

# Utopia

2026 INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION



steelite  
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

# THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture - and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food - it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

## The Steelite Experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!

## A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Steelite Distinction and Steelite Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Utopia, Anton Black, Crown Glassware, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, Strahl, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs, Hollowick and Illumina are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

### Our Brands



### Our Partners



<b>Introduction</b>		<b>Table Lighting</b>	
Showrooms .....	6	Illumina Collection .....	270
Utopia by You .....	8	Premium Cordless Lighting.....	270
		Standard Cordless Lighting .....	286
<b>Utopia Ceramic Tableware</b>		Entry Level Cordless Lighting.....	294
Utopia .....	10	Accessories .....	285, 299
Barista.....	102	Candleholders.....	300
Whiteware.....	112		
		<b>Accessories</b>	302
<b>Creative Table</b>	126	Shakers & Mills .....	304
Metalware.....	128	Wood Caddies .....	305
Bento Boxes.....	140		
Street Food Stands.....	141	<b>Green Earth</b>	308
Cast Iron & Boards.....	142	Cutlery .....	310
Slate Presentation.....	143	Skewers.....	311
Wood Presentation .....	144	Straws .....	312
Plate Stands.....	150	Stirrers .....	317
Seafood/Presentation Tower.....	152		
Plate Risers.....	154	<b>Melamine Tableware</b> .....	318
Glass Presentation & Dining.....	155		
Cloches.....	155	<b>Foodservice Equipment</b> .....	324
<b>Glassware</b>		<b>Care &amp; Use Instructions</b> .....	328
Crown Glassware.....	156		
Utopia .....	166	<b>Index</b> .....	336
Sharing .....	193		
Carafes, Jugs & Bottles.....	194		
Condiments.....	195		
Storage Jars.....	196		
Hot Drinks.....	198		
Desserts .....	200		
Shapes .....	202		
<b>Plastic Drinkware</b>			
Utopia Lucent .....	206		
Utopia Diamond.....	222		
<b>Barware</b>	230		
Shakers & Strainers .....	232		
Tweezers.....	233		
Jiggers & Measures .....	234		
Metalware.....	236		
Mixing Glasses .....	237		
Metal Cups, Mugs & Tankards .....	238		
Dash Bottles & Pourers .....	240		
Wine Buckets & Coolers .....	241		
Bar Accessories.....	246		
<b>Cutlery</b>			
Contemporary Cutlery.....	248		
Steak Collection.....	260		
Parish & Economy Cutlery .....	264		



# Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:



## UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent
- Chesterfield



## EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain



## ASIA

- Hong Kong

## AUS

- Sydney, NSW



## CA

- Toronto, Ontario

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)









## Your Brand, Your Way

**A key supplier to the hospitality industry**  
**Utopia by You offer a full range of decorating capabilities, from skilfully applied hand decoration through to intricate multi-colour branding, our team have unrivalled experience and knowledge.**

At the heart of our custom built production facility, is the Kammann decorating machine, German technology at the forefront of glassware decoration. The machine, which is the largest of its kind in Europe, combines pinpoint accuracy with stunningly bright UV ink technology to give unparalleled results and not just on glassware, we can offer the same capabilities on our rigid, re-usable plastics, perfect for outdoor events.

Alongside this revolutionary machine we have a skilled workforce capable of hand decoration and decal application, ensuring a breadth of capabilities second to none.

One area sometimes overlooked is our laser nucleation, using standard or bespoke patterns to aid effervescence in carbonated drinks this can be a



cost effective way of re-enforcing a brand message or simply enhancing the drinking experience.

With few limitations we aim to give clients what they truly want, without compromise.

A step change in the decoration of glassware with the added benefit of not causing de-toughening of toughened glass products, which can be a problem with other decorating methods. Furthermore, the glass wash performance is greatly improved over conventional methods of decoration ensuring that the customer's brand identity is protected for a longer period.

The Utopia by You department isn't solely about the process, our team are experts in the field and available to advise on projects, ensuring our clients have the right product and decoration for their needs. We are excited for you to experience the possibilities that Utopia by You can offer, don't hesitate to contact us and discuss your requirements.



# Utopia Dinnerware

## Stylish and creative dinnerware

Designed specifically for creative minds in the hospitality industry, Utopia's dinnerware collection serves as the ultimate canvas for breathtaking presentations. Each piece is thoughtfully crafted to inspire and elevate the tabletop experience and ideal for casual dining settings. Through unique textures, colours, and organic shapes, Utopia effortlessly combines beauty with functionality.

- Unique & creative designs
- Short ranges meant to complement several Steelite dinnerware brands
- A focus on innovation and creativity
- 5-Year Limited Edge Chip Warranty on select products

UTOPIA

**Creating a memorable dining experience**



\*Steelite warrants select product in the Utopia dinnerware line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.



Murra references the luxurious ceramic vessels created using semi-precious materials by the artisans of ancient Rome. With this expansive collection in five colourways it's never been easier to personalise the presentation of food and bring individuality to any venue. The reactive blue glaze of Pacific creates stunning tonal effects evoking crystal clear waters and bringing vibrancy to the table.



## Pacific



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate  
**CT9500** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate  
**CT9501** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate  
**CT9502** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate  
**DW0006** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Rectangular Dish  
**CT9518** 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9515** 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9516** 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9517** 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific  
Rectangular Platter  
**CT9520** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific  
Rectangular Platter  
**CT9519** 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate  
**CT9509** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate  
**CT9508** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate  
**CT9507** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate  
**DW0001** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Bowl  
**CT9512** 12cm (4.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific  
Deep Coupe Bowl  
**CT9504** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific  
Presentation Bowl  
**CT9510** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6  
**CT9511** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Conical Bowl  
**DW0049** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Conical Bowl  
**DW0052** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Conical Bowl  
**DW0055** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6  
**DW0058** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



Murra Pacific Oval Eared Dish  
**DW0026** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Oval Eared Dish  
**DW0021** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Round Eared Dish  
**DW0016** 18cm (7")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Round Eared Dish  
**DW0011** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Tapas Bowl  
**CT9514** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6  
**CT9513** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Sauce Jug  
**CT9523** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)  
Box of 12



Murra Pacific Sauce Jug  
**CT9524** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Dip Pot  
**CT9505** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Ramekin  
**CT9522** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



Murra Pacific Mug  
**DW0036** 30cl (10.5oz)  
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Latte Cup  
**DW0061** 28cl (10oz) Box of 6  
Murra Pacific Latte Saucer  
**DW0064** 15.5cm (6") Box of 6



Murra Pacific Cappuccino Cup  
**DW0067** 25cl (9oz) Box of 6  
Murra Pacific Cappuccino Saucer  
**DW0070** 14cm (5.5") Box of 6



Murra Pacific Espresso Cup  
**DW0073** 8cl (2.75oz) Box of 6  
Murra Pacific Espresso Saucer  
**DW0076** 12cm (4.75") Box of 6



The Ash colourway is a gloriously dark canvas to showcase food. Each piece displays individual characteristics within a reactive glaze.

## Ash



Murra Ash Coupe Plate  
**CT9550** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Coupe Plate  
**CT9551** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Coupe Plate  
**CT9552** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Coupe Plate  
**DW0008** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6

Ash



Murra Ash Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9566** 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Rectangular Platter  
**CT9570** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Rectangular Platter  
**CT9569** 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate  
**CT9559** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate  
**CT9558** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate  
**CT9557** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate  
**DW0003** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Bowl  
**CT9562** 12cm (4.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Deep Coupe Bowl  
**CT9554** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6  
**CT9553** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Presentation Bowl  
**CT9560** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Bowl  
**DW0033** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Conical Bowl  
**DW0050** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6  
**DW0053** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Conical Bowl  
**DW0056** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6  
**DW0059** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



Murra Ash Oval Eared Dish  
**DW0028** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Oval Eared Dish  
**DW0023** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Round Eared Dish  
**DW0018** 18cm (7")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Round Eared Dish  
**DW0013** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Tapas Bowl  
**CT9564** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6  
**CT9563** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Sauce Jug  
**CT9573** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)  
Box of 12



Murra Ash Sauce Jug  
**CT9574** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Dip Pot  
**CT9556** 8cm (3")  
Box of 6  
**CT9555** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Ash Ramekin  
**CT9572** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12  
**CT9571** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 12



Murra Ash Latte Cup  
**DW0062** 28cl (10oz) Box of 6  
Murra Ash Latte Saucer  
**DW0065** 15.5cm (6") Box of 6



Murra Ash Cappuccino Cup  
**DW0068** 25cl (9oz) Box of 6  
Murra Ash Cappuccino Saucer  
**DW0071** 14cm (5.5") Box of 6



Murra Ash Espresso Cup  
**DW0074** 8cl (2.75oz) Box of 6  
Murra Ash Espresso Saucer  
**DW0077** 12cm (4.75") Box of 6



Honey features washes of gloriously warm golden colour. The hand finished reactive glaze ensures each piece is as unique as it is beautiful.



Honey



5 YEAR

Murra Honey Coupe Plate  
**CT9576** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Honey Coupe Plate  
**CT9577** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Honey Coupe Plate  
**DW0009** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9590** 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9591** 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9592** 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Rectangular Platter  
**CT9595** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Rectangular Platter  
**CT9594** 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate  
**CT9584** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate  
**CT9583** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate  
**CT9582** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate  
**DW0004** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Bowl  
**CT9587** 12cm (4.5")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Honey Deep Coupe Bowl  
**CT9579** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Honey Deep Coupe Bowl  
**CT9578** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Presentation Bowl  
**CT9586** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Presentation Bowl  
**CT9585** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Bowl  
**DW0034** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Oval Eared Dish  
**DW0029** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Oval Eared Dish  
**DW0024** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Round Eared Dish  
**DW0014** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Tapas Bowl  
**CT9588** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Honey Chip Pot/Mug  
**DW0045** 30cl (10.5oz)  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Sauce Jug  
**CT9598**  
11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)  
Box of 12



Murra Honey Walled Dip Pot  
**CT9581** 8cm (3")  
Box of 6  
**CT9580** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Honey Ramekin  
**CT9597** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12  
**CT9596** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 12



Beautifully delicate shimmering tones combine to create a series of stunning pieces within the Blush collection. Each one unique due to the nature of the reactive glaze.



Blush



5 YEAR

Murra Blush Coupe Plate  
**CT9525** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Blush Coupe Plate  
**CT9526** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Blush Coupe Plate  
**CT9527** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Blush Coupe Plate  
**DW0007** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Rectangular Dish  
**CT9543** 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Blush Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9541** 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Blush Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9542** 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Rectangular Platter  
**CT9545** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Rectangular Platter  
**CT9544** 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate  
**CT9534** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate  
**CT9533** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate  
**CT9532** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate  
**DW0002** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Bowl  
**CT9537** 12cm (4.5")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Blush Deep Coupe Bowl  
**CT9529** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Blush Deep Coupe Bowl  
**CT9528** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Presentation Bowl  
**CT9536** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Presentation Bowl  
**CT9535** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Bowl  
**DW0032** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Oval Eared Dish  
**DW0027** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Round Eared Dish  
**DW0017** 18cm (7")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Round Eared Dish  
**DW0012** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Tapas Bowl  
**CT9539** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Tapas Bowl  
**CT9538** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Sauce Jug  
**CT9548**  
11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)  
Box of 12



Murra Blush Sauce Jug  
**CT9549**  
7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Dip Pot  
**CT9531** 8cm (3")  
Box of 6  
**CT9530** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Blush Ramekin  
**CT9547** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12  
**CT9546** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 12



Murra Blush Mug  
**DW0037** 30cl (10.5oz)  
Box of 6



The Toffee colourway brings rich warm tones to the table. Each piece displays individual characteristics within a reactive glaze.

## Toffee



5 YEAR

Murra Toffee Coupe Plate  
**CT9601** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Toffee Coupe Plate  
**CT9602** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Murra Toffee Coupe Plate  
**DW0010** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Rectangular Dish  
**CT9618** 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9615** 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Oval  
**CT9616** 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Rectangular Platter  
**CT9620** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Rectangular Platter  
**CT9619** 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate  
**CT9609** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate  
**CT9608** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate  
**CT9607** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate  
**DW0005** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Bowl  
**CT9612** 12cm (4.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Bowl  
**CT9603** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Presentation Bowl  
**CT9611** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Bowl  
**DW0035** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Conical Bowl  
**DW0054** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



**DW0051** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Conical Bowl  
**DW0060** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



**DW0057** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Oval Eared Dish  
**DW0030** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Oval Eared Dish  
**DW0025** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Round Eared Dish  
**DW0020** 18cm (7")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Round Eared Dish  
**DW0015** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Tapas Bowl  
**CT9614** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Chip Pot/Mug  
**DW0044** 30cl (10.5oz)  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Sauce Jug  
**CT9623** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)  
Box of 12



Murra Toffee Walled Dip Pot  
**CT9606** 8cm (3")  
Box of 6

**CT9605** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Ramekin  
**CT9622** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12

**CT9621** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 12



Murra Toffee Latte Cup  
**DW0063** 28cl (10oz) Box of 6  
Murra Toffee Latte Saucer  
**DW0066** 15.5cm (6") Box of 6



Murra Toffee Espresso Cup  
**DW0075** 8cl (2.75oz) Box of 6  
Murra Toffee Espresso Saucer  
**DW0078** 12cm (4.75") Box of 6



The Skandi-inspired aesthetic of the Forma collection takes on a softer palette. Three lightly speckled colours, Harbour, Fog and Sand, are contrasted with white edging and finished in a subtle low sheen glaze, creating a range which combines functionality with casual sophisticated style.

Patterns Available



Harbour



Fog



Sand



Vanilla



Forest



Charcoal

## Harbour



5 YEAR

Forma Harbour Plate  
**CT5833** 26.5cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Forma Harbour Plate  
**CT5832** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Forma Harbour Plate  
**CT5831** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Forma Harbour Plate  
**CT5830** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl  
**CT5834** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl  
**CT5835** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl  
**CT5836** 14.5cm (5.75")  
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl  
**CT5837** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Dip Pot  
**CT5838** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12



# Fog



Forma Fog Plate  
**CT5843** 26.5cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Fog Plate  
**CT5842** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Fog Plate  
**CT5841** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Forma Fog Plate  
**CT5840** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl  
**CT5844** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl  
**CT5845** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl  
**CT5846** 14.5cm (5.75")  
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl  
**CT5847** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Forma Fog Dip Pot  
**CT5848** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12

# Sand



Forma Sand Plate  
**CT5853** 26.5cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Sand Plate  
**CT5852** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Sand Plate  
**CT5851** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Forma Sand Plate  
**CT5850** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl  
**CT5854** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl  
**CT5855** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl  
**CT5856** 14.5cm (5.75")  
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl  
**CT5857** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Forma Sand Dip Pot  
**CT5858** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12





The clean lines of this modern Skandi inspired collection are highlighted by crisp white edging against a low sheen glaze. Forma offers contemporary styling combined with exceptional value.

## Vanilla



Forma Vanilla Plate  
**CT5823** 26.5cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Plate  
**CT5822** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Plate  
**CT5821** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Plate  
**CT5820** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Platter  
**CT5829** 31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")  
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl  
**CT5824** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl  
**CT5825** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl  
**CT5826** 14.5cm (5.75")  
Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl  
**CT5827** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Forma Vanilla Dip Pot  
**CT5828** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12



## Forest



Forma Forest Plate  
**CT5803** 26.5cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Forest Plate  
**CT5802** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Forest Plate  
**CT5801** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Forma Forest Plate  
**CT5800** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Forest Platter  
**CT5809** 31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")  
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl  
**CT5804** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl  
**CT5805** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl  
**CT5806** 14.5cm (5.75")  
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl  
**CT5807** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Forma Forest Dip Pot  
**CT5808** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12

## Charcoal



Forma Charcoal Plate  
**CT5813** 26.5cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Plate  
**CT5812** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Plate  
**CT5811** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Plate  
**CT5810** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 12



Forma Charcoal Platter  
**CT5819** 31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")  
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl  
**CT5814** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl  
**CT5815** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl  
**CT5816** 14.5cm (5.75")  
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl  
**CT5817** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Forma Charcoal Dip Pot  
**CT5818** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12





Softly curved walled plates and generous conical bowls combine with a reactive glaze in natural tones to lend Knead an artisan, homespun feel. The matt exterior adds warmth and tactile charm to this capsule collection.



Knead Plate  
**CT4505** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Knead Plate  
**CT4504** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Knead Plate  
**CT4503** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Knead Conical Bowl  
**CT4502** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Knead Conical Bowl  
**CT4501** 16cm (6")  
Box of 6



Knead Conical Bowl  
**CT4500** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12

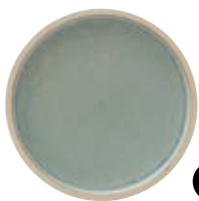


A dappled Blue/Green reactive glaze combines with the neutral semi-matt exterior of Arbor to evoke the colours of the shoreline.



5 YEAR

Arbor Plate  
**CT7632** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Arbor Plate  
**CT7633** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Arbor Plate  
**CT7634** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Arbor Plate  
**CT7635** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Arbor Bowl  
**CT7631** 20.5cm (8")  
Box of 6



Arbor Bowl  
**CT7630** 15cm (6")  
Box of 6



Arbor Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7636** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Arbor Dip Dish  
**CT7637** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12



Beautifully neutral, Prairie epitomises a rustic elegance combining a speckled, soft sheen interior with a semi-matt exterior and rim.



Prairie Plate  
**CT7663** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Prairie Plate  
**CT7664** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Prairie Plate  
**CT7665** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Prairie Plate  
**CT7666** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Prairie Bowl  
**CT7662** 20.5cm (8")  
Box of 6



Prairie Bowl  
**CT7661** 15cm (6")  
Box of 6



Prairie Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7667** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Prairie Dip Dish  
**CT7660** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12



A stunning reactive glaze in sumptuous caramel tones combine with a semi-matt exterior to bring rich natural colour to the table.



5 YEAR

Enigma Plate  
**CT7703** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Enigma Plate  
**CT7704** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Enigma Plate  
**CT7705** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Enigma Plate  
**CT7706** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Enigma Bowl  
**CT7702** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Enigma Bowl  
**CT7701** 22cm (9")  
Box of 6



Enigma Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7707** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Organic bowl shapes combine with a reactive glaze in natural colours to bring a casual elegance to this eye-catching collection.



Solstice Plate  
**CT7604** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Solstice Plate  
**CT7605** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Solstice Plate  
**CT7606** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Solstice Plate  
**CT7607** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl  
**CT7609** 25cm (10")  
Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl  
**CT7603** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl  
**CT7602** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl  
**CT7601** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12



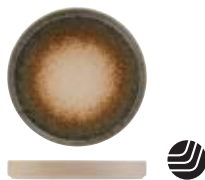
Solstice Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7608** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



The rich autumnal colours of Saltburn bring to mind those magical places where land meets sea, rugged and welcoming in equal measure.



Walled Plate  
**CT7524** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Walled Plate  
**CT7523** 18.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Conical Bowl  
**CT7818** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6  
**CT7817** 16cm (6")  
Box of 6

Conical Bowl  
**CT7816** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6  
**CT7815** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



Rectangular Platter  
**CT7593** 26 x 13cm (10.25 x 5")  
Box of 6  
**CT7592** 18 x 13cm (7 x 5")  
Box of 6



Stacking Bowl  
**CT7522** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Deep Bowl  
**CT7591** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Bowl  
**CT7521** 22cm (8")  
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7590** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Stacking Sauce Pot  
**CT7580** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Box of 12



The dappled reactive glaze of the Granite collection is available in two colourways a natural olive green and a deeply rich blue.

Patterns Available



Green



Blue

## Green



5 YEAR

Granite Green Coupe Plate  
**DW0707** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Granite Green Coupe Plate  
**DW0708** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Granite Green Deep Coupe Bowl  
**DW0709** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Granite Green Deep Coupe Bowl  
**DW0710** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Granite Green Presentation Bowl  
**DW0711** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Granite Green Sauce Jug  
**DW0713** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)  
Box of 6

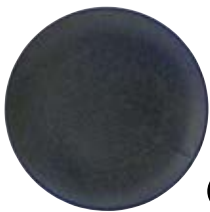


Granite Green Ramekin  
**DW0712** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 12



The dappled reactive glaze revealing hints of ultramarine blue make each piece truly individual.

## Blue



5  
YEAR

Granite Blue Coupe Plate  
**DW0700** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



5  
YEAR

Granite Blue Coupe Plate  
**DW0701** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Granite Blue Deep Coupe Bowl  
**DW0702** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Granite Blue Deep Coupe Bowl  
**DW0703** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Granite Blue Presentation Bowl  
**DW0704** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Granite Blue Sauce Jug  
**DW0706** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)  
Box of 6



Granite Blue Ramekin  
**DW0705** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 12



Reactive glazes give a variation in pattern and colour intensity which combine with earthy textures and natural tones, to give the Pistachio range depth and substance.



5  
YEAR

Pistachio Plate  
**CT7210** 28.5cm (11.25")  
 Box of 6



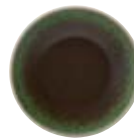
5  
YEAR

Pistachio Plate  
**CT7211** 25.5cm (10")  
 Box of 6



5  
YEAR

Pistachio Plate  
**CT7212** 20.5cm (8")  
 Box of 6



5  
YEAR

Pistachio Plate  
**CT7215** 17.5cm (7")  
 Box of 6



Pistachio Bowl  
**CT7214** 20.5cm (8")  
 Box of 6



Pistachio Bowl  
**CT7213** 15cm (6")  
 Box of 6



The juxtaposition of earthy tones and repeated geometric pattern give Parador an air of casual refinement.



Parador Plate  
**CT7515** 29cm (11.5")  
Box of 6



Parador Plate  
**CT7514** 20.5cm (8")  
Box of 6



Parador Plate  
**CT7516** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Parador Shallow Bowl  
**CT7511** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6  
**CT7510** 25cm (9.75")  
Box of 6



Parador Small Bowl  
**CT7512** 12cm (4.5")  
Box of 6



Parador Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7517** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Parador Dip Dish  
**CT7513** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12



Parador Latte Cup  
**CT7572** 30cl (10.5oz) Box of 6  
Parador Latte Saucer  
**CT7573** 16.5cm (6.5") Box of 6





Parador Cappuccino Cup  
**CT7570** 20cl (7oz) Box of 6  
Parador Cappuccino Saucer  
**CT7571** 14cm (5.5") Box of 6



Parador Espresso Cup  
**CT7568** 10cl (3.5oz) Box of 12  
Parador Espresso Saucer  
**CT7569** 12.5cm (5") Box of 12



Corduroy plates feature a generous wide rim enhanced with colour catching ridges adding depth to the reactive glaze. Each piece of Drift is finished with a sponged contrasting colour to create a truly individual feel. The ridged texture takes on another dimension when applied to the outer walls of the complimentary pieces. A rich deep green casts dappled patterns across an olive ground, picking out the ridged body of each piece in the concise Fern collection.

Patterns Available  Drift  Fern

## Drift



Corduroy Drift Plate  
**CT5910** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Corduroy Drift Plate  
**CT5912** 24.5cm (9.75")  
Box of 6



Corduroy Drift Plate  
**CT5913** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Corduroy Drift Shallow Bowl  
**CT5918** 14.5cm (3.5")  
Box of 6  
**CT5917** 19cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Corduroy Drift Dip Dish  
**CT5919** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12

## Fern



Corduroy Fern Plate  
**CT5900** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Corduroy Fern Plate  
**CT5902** 24.5cm (9.75")  
Box of 6



Corduroy Fern Plate  
**CT5903** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Corduroy Fern Shallow Bowl  
**CT5907** 19cm (7.5")  
Box of 6  
**CT5908** 14.5cm (3.5")  
Box of 6



Corduroy Fern Dip Dish  
**CT5909** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12



Warm exterior tones are perfectly balanced against the hand finished cool grey interiors to give the Moonstone collection a contemporary feel.



Moonstone Plate  
**CT7315** 29cm (11.5")  
Box of 6



Moonstone Plate  
**CT7311** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Moonstone Plate  
**CT7310** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Moonstone Plate  
**CT7316** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Moonstone Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7317** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Moonstone Bowl  
**CT7314** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Moonstone Bowl  
**CT7313** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Moonstone Conical Bowl  
**CT7814** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Moonstone Conical Bowl  
**CT7813** 16cm (6")  
Box of 6



Moonstone Conical Bowl  
**CT7812** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6  
**CT7811** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



### Individuality and Warmth

Goa displays natural earthy colours and tones, created using reactive glazes, bringing a free spirited artisan charm to each piece.



Plate  
**CT6882** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Plate  
**CT6881** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Plate  
**CT6880** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Plate  
**CT7539** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Walled Plate  
**CT7536** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Walled Plate  
**CT7535** 18.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Bowl  
**CT7534** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Conical Bowl  
**CT7802** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Conical Bowl  
**CT7801** 16cm (6")  
Box of 6



Conical Bowl  
**CT7800** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Conical Bowl  
**CT7589** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



Bowl  
**CT6884** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Bowl  
**CT6883** 22cm (9")  
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7540** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Organic Pourer  
**CT7585** 12.5cl (4.5oz)  
Box of 12



Stacking Sauce Pot  
**CT7581** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Box of 12



Latte Cup  
**CT7548** 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7549  
Box of 6  
Latte Saucer  
**CT7549** 16.5cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup  
**CT7546** 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7547  
Box of 6  
Cappuccino Saucer  
**CT7547** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Espresso Cup  
**CT7544** 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7545  
Box of 12  
Espresso Saucer  
**CT7545** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12

## Flax

One of two beautifully natural colourways that make up the Maze collection, Flax enhances the simple profiles with a soft sheen glaze and wonderfully abstract pattern.

Patterns Available



Flax



Kale



Maze Flax Walled Plate  
**DW0364** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Plate  
**DW0363** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Plate  
**DW0362** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Plate  
**DW0361** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Rectangular Platter  
**DW0372**  
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Rectangular Platter  
**DW0371**  
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Presentation Bowl  
**DW0368** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Presentation Bowl  
**DW0367** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Bowl  
**DW0366** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Bowl  
**DW0365** 13cm (5.25")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Chip Pot/Mug  
**DW0374** 30cl (10.5oz)  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Sauce Jug  
**DW0373** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Dip Pot  
**DW0360** 8cm (3")  
Box of 6



Maze Flax Ramekin  
**DW0370** 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)  
Box of 12  
**DW0369** 6cm 5cl (5" 1.75oz)  
Box of 12



## Kale

One of two beautifully natural colourways that make up the Maze collection, Kale enhances the simple profiles with a soft sheen glaze and wonderfully abstract pattern.



Maze Kale Walled Plate  
**DW0319** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Plate  
**DW0318** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Plate  
**DW0317** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Plate  
**DW0316** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Maze Kale Rectangular Platter  
**DW0326**  
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")  
Box of 6



Maze Kale Rectangular Platter  
**DW0327**  
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")  
Box of 6



Maze Kale Presentation Bowl  
**DW0323** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Maze Kale Presentation Bowl  
**DW0322** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Maze Kale Bowl  
**DW0321** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Dip Pot  
**DW0315** 8cm (3")  
Box of 6

# Husk

A neutral dappled warm grey glaze makes the Husk collection a contemporary choice with an expansive shape range. Parade is also available in the soft pink colourway of Marshmallow.

Patterns Available



Husk



Marshmallow



Parade Husk Walled Plate  
**DW0154** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Parade Husk Walled Plate  
**DW0153** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Parade Husk Walled Plate  
**DW0152** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Parade Husk Walled Plate  
**DW0151** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Parade Husk Presentation Bowl  
**DW0158** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Parade Husk Presentation Bowl  
**DW0157** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Parade Husk Bowl  
**DW0156** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Parade Husk Rectangular Platter  
**DW0161**  
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")  
Box of 6



Parade Husk Rectangular Platter  
**DW0162**  
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")  
Box of 6



Parade Husk Chip Pot/Mug  
**DW0164** 30cl (10.5oz)  
Box of 6



Parade Husk Ramekin  
**DW0159** 6cm 5cl (5" 1.75oz)  
Box of 12



## Marshmallow

A beautiful soft dappled pink combines with a satin finish to create a light versatile and wide ranging collection.



Parade Marshmallow Walled Plate  
**DW0169** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Walled Plate  
**DW0168** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Walled Plate  
**DW0167** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Walled Plate  
**DW0166** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Presentation Bowl  
**DW0173** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Presentation Bowl  
**DW0172** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Bowl  
**DW0170** 13cm (5.25")  
Box of 6

**DW0171** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Rectangular Platter  
**DW0177**  
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")  
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Rectangular Platter  
**DW0176**  
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")  
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Chip Pot/Mug  
**DW0179** 30cl (10.5oz)  
Box of 6








Parade Marshmallow Sauce Jug  
**DW0178** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)  
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Ramekin  
**DW0175** 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)  
Box of 12



The Pico family of tableware is available in five beautiful colourways. Each collection contains a concise range of items finished in a soft sheen glaze that lends a casual charm to the dining experience.

Patterns Available  Green  Cocoa  Taupe  Grey  Black

## Green



Pico Green Plate  
**CT9236** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Pico Green Plate  
**CT9237** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Pico Green Plate  
**CT9238** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Pico Green Platter  
**CT9235** 33cm (13")  
Box of 4



Pico Green Bowl  
**CT9239** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Pico Green Bowl  
**CT9240** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Pico Green Bowl  
**CT9241** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



# Cocoa



Pico Cocoa Plate  
**CT9243** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Plate  
**CT9244** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Plate  
**CT9245** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Platter  
**CT9242** 33cm (13")  
Box of 4



Pico Cocoa Bowl  
**CT9246** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Bowl  
**CT9247** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Bowl  
**CT9248** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6

# Taupe



Pico Taupe Plate  
**CT9264** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Plate  
**CT9265** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Plate  
**CT9266** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Platter  
**CT9263** 33cm (13")  
Box of 4



Pico Taupe Bowl  
**CT9267** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Bowl  
**CT9268** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Bowl  
**CT9269** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6





The soft sheen glazes of Pico bring warmth to the table and with a range of colours from rich Cocoa through to soft Grey there's a finish to compliment any setting

## Grey



Pico Grey Plate  
**CT9257** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Pico Grey Plate  
**CT9258** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Pico Grey Plate  
**CT9259** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Pico Grey Platter  
**CT9256** 33cm (13")  
Box of 4



Pico Grey Bowl  
**CT9260** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Pico Grey Bowl  
**CT9261** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Pico Grey Bowl  
**CT9262** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



The Pico family of tableware is available in five beautiful colourways. Each collection contains a concise range of items finished in a soft sheen glaze that lends a casual charm to the dining experience.

## Black



Pico Black Plate  
**CT9250** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Pico Black Plate  
**CT9251** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Pico Black Plate  
**CT9252** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Pico Black Platter  
**CT9249** 33cm (13")  
Box of 4



Pico Black Bowl  
**CT9253** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Pico Black Bowl  
**CT9254** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Pico Black Bowl  
**CT9255** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



The subtle use of matt and gloss glaze lifts the simple forms of the Core collection beyond the functional. Available in three colourways, the simplicity of the collection brings a clean contemporary feel to the table.

Patterns Available



Slate



Stone



Mint

## Slate



Core Slate Plate  
**CT5711** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Core Slate Plate  
**CT5710** 25cm (10")  
Box of 6



Core Slate Plate  
**CT5709** 22cm (9")  
Box of 6



Core Slate Plate  
**CT5708** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Core Slate Bowl  
**CT5712** 20.5cm (8")  
Box of 6



Core Slate Bowl  
**CT5713** 15cm (6")  
Box of 6



Core Slate Bowl  
**CT5714** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Core Slate Dip Pot  
**CT5715** 9.5cm (3.75")  
Box of 12

Stone



Core Stone Plate  
**CT5719** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Core Stone Plate  
**CT5718** 25cm (10")  
Box of 6



Core Stone Plate  
**CT5717** 22cm (9")  
Box of 6



Core Stone Plate  
**CT5716** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Core Stone Bowl  
**CT5720** 20.5cm (8")  
Box of 6



Core Stone Bowl  
**CT5721** 15cm (6")  
Box of 6



Core Stone Bowl  
**CT5722** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Core Stone Dip Pot  
**CT5723** 9.5cm (3.75")  
Box of 12

Mint



Core Mint Plate  
**CT5703** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Core Mint Plate  
**CT5702** 25cm (10")  
Box of 6



Core Mint Plate  
**CT5701** 22cm (9")  
Box of 6



Core Mint Plate  
**CT5700** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Core Mint Bowl  
**CT5704** 20.5cm (8")  
Box of 6



Core Mint Bowl  
**CT5705** 15cm (6")  
Box of 6



Core Mint Bowl  
**CT5706** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Core Mint Dip Pot  
**CT5707** 9.5cm (3.75")  
Box of 12





### Elegantly casual presentation

The Umbra porcelain collection is a range of versatile shapes showcasing an elegant light finish and hand finished with a brown speckle and sponged rims. A perfect canvas for any food presentation. Whether used alone or mixed with other ranges, this collection is ideal for many outlets.

Patterns Available



Umbra



Briar



Peony



Umbra Plate  
**CT9074** 30cm (12")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Plate  
**CT9069** 27cm (10.5")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Plate  
**CT9068** 23cm (9")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Plate  
**CT9079** 17.5cm (7")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Square Plate  
**CT9071** 25.5cm (10")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Square Plate  
**CT9070** 19cm (7.5")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Large Irregular Bowl  
**CT9075** 20.5cm (8")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Irregular Bowl  
**CT9067** 16cm (6.25")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Coupe Bowl  
**CT9064** 26cm (10.25")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Bowl  
**CT9065** 15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)  
 Box of 6



Umbra Dip Dish  
**CT9066** 11cm 11cl (4.5" 3.75oz)  
 Box of 6



Umbra Sauce Pot  
**CT9078** 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)  
 Box of 6



Umbra Platter  
**CT9076** 45cm x 20cm (17.5 x 8")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Oblong Plate  
**CT9073** 37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Oblong Plate  
**CT9072** 30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")  
 Box of 6



Umbra Ramekin  
**CT9091** 19cl (6.75oz)  
 Box of 6



Umbra Ramekin  
**CT9088** 10cl (3.5oz)  
 Box of 6



Umbra Ramekin  
**CT9087** 7cl (2.5oz)  
 Box of 6

## Briar

With more than a hint of pastoral charm the Briar colourway brings a wash of colour to the versatile Umbra collection. Hand finished to give each piece a unique appearance.



Umbra Briar Oblong Plate  
**CT9086**  
37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Oblong Plate  
**CT9084**  
30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate  
**CT9083** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate  
**CT9080** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate  
**CT9082** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate  
**CT9097** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Coupe Bowl  
**CT9081** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Bowl  
**CT9085**  
15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Dip Dish  
**CT9096**  
11cm 11cl (4.5" 3.75oz)  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Sauce Pot  
**CT9095** 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Ramekin  
**CT9094** 19cl (6.75oz)  
Box of 6



Umbra Briar Ramekin  
**CT9093** 10cl (3.5oz)  
Box of 6  
**CT9092** 7cl (2.5oz)  
Box of 6



# Peony

Peony is one of three colourways within the Umbra collection. The joyful pink glaze is hand finished with a warm toffee speckle and sponged edge for an individual serve.



Umbra Peony Oblong Plate  
**CT9116**  
37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")  
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Oblong Plate  
**CT9115**  
30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")  
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate  
**CT9110** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate  
**CT9111** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate  
**CT9112** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate  
**CT9121** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Coupe Bowl  
**CT9113** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Bowl  
**CT9114**  
15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Sauce Pot  
**CT9117** 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)  
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Ramekin  
**CT9120** 19cl (6.75oz)  
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Ramekin  
**CT9119** 10cl (3.5oz)  
Box of 6  
**CT9118** 7cl (2.5oz)  
Box of 6



With a mix of earthy texture and tones, the Truffle range is exciting to all the senses and the addition of Conical Bowls and Cups & Saucers brings extra depth to the collection.



Plate  
**CT7115** 28.5cm (11.25")  
 Box of 6



Plate  
**CT7111** 25.5cm (10")  
 Box of 6



Plate  
**CT7110** 21cm (8.25")  
 Box of 6



Plate  
**CT7117** 17.5cm (7")  
 Box of 6



Walled Plate  
**CT7533** 26cm (10.25")  
 Box of 6



Walled Plate  
**CT7532** 18.5cm (7")  
 Box of 6



Bowl  
**CT7531** 16cm (6.25")  
 Box of 6



Conical Bowl  
**CT7806** 19.5cm (7.5")  
 Box of 6  
**CT7805** 16cm (6")  
 Box of 6



Conical Bowl  
**CT7804** 13cm (5")  
 Box of 6  
**CT7803** 8cm (3")  
 Box of 12



Bowl  
**CT7114** 20.5cm (8")  
 Box of 6



Bowl  
**CT7112** 15cm (6")  
 Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7118** 30cl (10.25oz)  
 Box of 6



Organic Pourer  
**CT7586** 12.5cl (4.5oz)  
 Box of 12



Stacking Sauce Pot  
**CT7583** 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Box of 12



Dip Dish  
**CT7116** 9cm (3.5")  
 Box of 12



Latte Cup  
**CT7554** 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7555  
 Box of 6  
 Latte Saucer  
**CT7555** 16.5cm (6.5")  
 Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup  
**CT7552** 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7553  
 Box of 6  
 Cappuccino Saucer  
**CT7553** 14cm (5.5")  
 Box of 6



Espresso Cup  
**CT7550** 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7551  
 Box of 12  
 Espresso Saucer  
**CT7551** 12cm (4.75")  
 Box of 12

Crafted by Japanese artisans, the Futada collection offers individuality with a distinct eastern feel, ideal for oriental dishes or as accent pieces for a variety of menus.



**Futada Plate**  
**CT7057** 24.5cm (9.75")  
 Box of 6



**Futada Shallow Bowl**  
**CT7058** 22cm (8.5")  
 Box of 6



**Moss Mini Bowl**  
**CT7073** 9cm 13cl (3.5" 4.5oz)  
 Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Porcelain

## Lichen

Lichen features organic shapes paired with reactive glazes in natural tones, adding casual elegance to food presentation.



**Lichen Plate**  
**CT6735** 25cm (9.75")  
 Box of 6



**Lichen Coupe Bowl**  
**CT6733** 16.5cm (6.5")  
 Box of 6



**Lichen Coupe Plate**  
**CT6734** 20.5cm (8")  
 Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Utopia ◦ Terracotta

## Tora

The unique textured and dappled finish of Tora creates a stunning natural canvas for any serve.



**Tora Plate**  
**CT1081** 29cm (11.5")  
 Box of 6



**Tora Plate**  
**CT1082** 21.5cm (8.5")  
 Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



A truly original offering Raw presents a contrast of two colours and textures that bring depth and warmth to the table.

Patterns Available



Raw



Raw White

## Raw



Raw Plate  
**CT7101** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Raw Plate  
**CT7102** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Raw Rice Bowl  
**CT7104** 12.5cm (5")  
Box of 6



Raw Coupe Bowl  
**CT7103** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6

## White



Raw White Plate  
**CT7106** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Raw White Plate  
**CT7107** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Raw White Rice Bowl  
**CT7109** 12.5cm (5")  
Box of 6



Raw White Coupe Bowl  
**CT7108** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Santo Taupe is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple coupe profiles come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.

Patterns Available



Taupe



Light Grey



Dark Grey



Cobalt



Tropical

## Taupe



Santo Taupe Plate  
**CT9222** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Santo Taupe Plate  
**CT9223** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Santo Taupe Plate  
**CT9224** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Santo Taupe Platter  
**CT9221** 33cm (13")  
Box of 4



Santo Taupe Bowl  
**CT9225** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Santo Taupe Bowl  
**CT9226** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Santo Taupe Bowl  
**CT9227** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



Light Grey is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple couped shapes come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.

## Light Grey



Santo Light Grey Plate  
**CT9215** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Plate  
**CT9216** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Plate  
**CT9217** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Plate  
**CT9214** 33cm (13")  
Box of 4



Santo Light Grey Bowl  
**CT9218** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Bowl  
**CT9219** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Bowl  
**CT9220** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



A versatile collection featuring grey tones across a textured surface bringing a modern rustic aesthetic to the table.

## Dark Grey



Santo Dark Grey Plate  
**CT9208** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Plate  
**CT9209** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Plate  
**CT9210** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Platter  
**CT9207** 33cm (13")  
Box of 4



Santo Dark Grey Bowl  
**CT9211** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Bowl  
**CT9212** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Bowl  
**CT9213** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



# Cobalt

Santo Cobalt is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple coupe profiles come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.



Santo Cobalt Plate  
**CT9201** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Plate  
**CT9202** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Plate  
**CT9203** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Bowl  
**CT9204** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



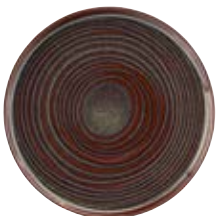
Santo Cobalt Bowl  
**CT9205** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Bowl  
**CT9206** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6

# Tropical

Santo Tropical is a versatile collection featuring rich warm tones across a textured surface bringing a modern rustic aesthetic to the table.



Santo Tropical Plate  
**CT9229** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Plate  
**CT9230** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Plate  
**CT9231** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Bowl  
**CT9232** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Bowl  
**CT9233** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Bowl  
**CT9234** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6





The textured surface of Circus is awash with soft blue tones in Chambray. Digitally printed circles give creativity and consistency from piece to piece.





# Chambray



Circus Chambray Walled Plate  
**DW0304** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Presentation Bowl  
**DW0308** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Presentation Bowl  
**DW0307** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Bowl  
**DW0305** 13cm (5.25")  
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Rectangular Platter  
**DW0312** 29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")  
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Rectangular Platter  
**DW0311** 25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")  
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Chip Pot/Mug  
**DW0314** 30cl (10.5oz)  
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Sauce Jug  
**DW0313** 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)  
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Walled Dip Pot  
**DW0300** 8cm (3")  
Box of 6

## Raven

A dark textured surface offers a beautiful canvas for food presentation. Digitally printed circles give creativity and consistency from piece to piece.



Circus Raven Walled Plate  
**DW0349** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



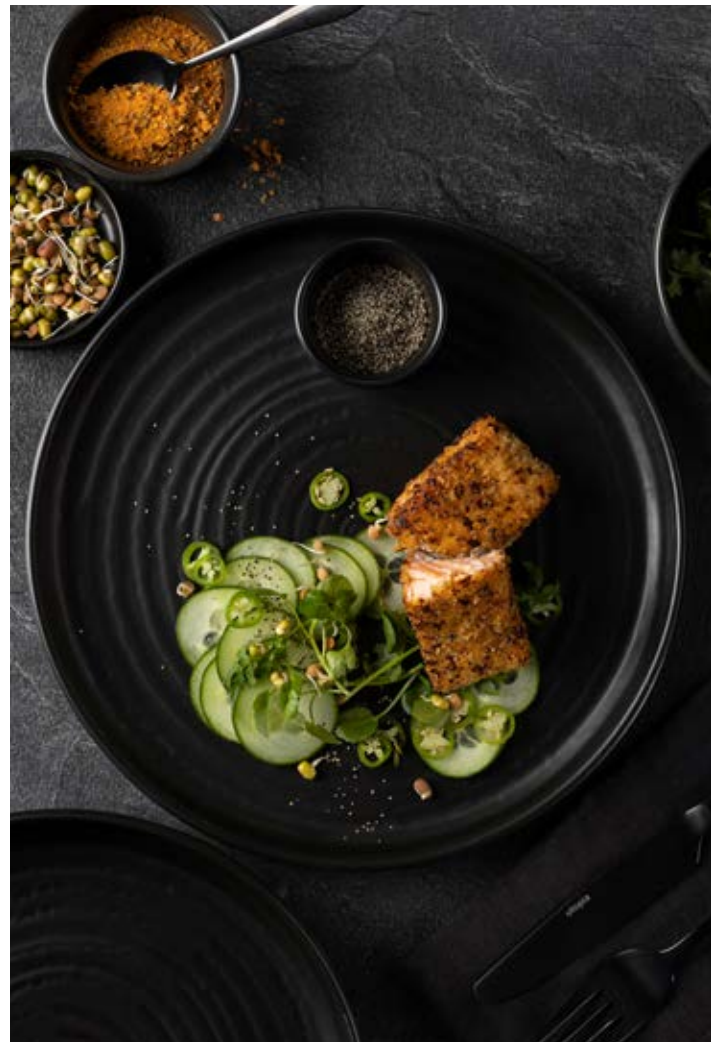
Circus Raven Presentation Bowl  
**DW0353** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Circus Raven Rectangular Platter  
**DW0357** 29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")  
Box of 6



Circus Raven Rectangular Platter  
**DW0356** 25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")  
Box of 6





A dappled rich blue over a warm brown ground give a stylish casual feel to this capsule collection.

Patterns Available



Marine



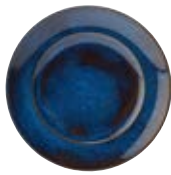
Oyster

## Marine



5 YEAR

Algarve Marine Winged Plate  
**CT9284** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Algarve Marine Winged Plate  
**CT9285** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Algarve Marine Bowl  
**CT9286** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Algarve Marine Bowl  
**CT9287** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Algarve Marine Bowl  
**CT9288** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6

## Oyster



Algarve Oyster Winged Plate  
**CT9289** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Winged Plate  
**CT9290** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Bowl  
**CT9291** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Bowl  
**CT9292** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Bowl  
**CT9293** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



Soho is a stoneware collection that embraces shape, design and colour to create an outstanding, vibrant and contemporary look. Aqua, Verdi and Stone showcase a crackle effect glaze, adding depth, texture and individuality to each product.

Patterns Available



Verdi



Aqua



Stone

## Verdi



Verdi Coupe Plate  
**K90036** 26.5cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Verdi Rectangular Plate  
**K90020** 30 x 14cm (11.5 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



Verdi Bowl  
**K90044** 23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)  
Box of 6



Verdi Rice Bowl  
**K90048** 12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)  
Box of 6

## Aqua



Aqua Coupe Plate  
**K90037** 26.5cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Aqua Rectangular Plate  
**K90025** 21 x 14cm (8.5 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



Aqua Bowl  
**K90045** 23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)  
Box of 6



Aqua Bowl  
**K90041** 18cm 65cl (7" 22.75oz)  
Box of 6



Aqua Rice Bowl  
**K90049** 12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)  
Box of 6

## Stone



Stone Coupe Plate  
**K90031** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6




Stone Coupe Plate  
**K90035** 26.5cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



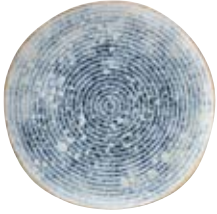
Stone Bowl  
**K90043** 23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)  
Box of 6



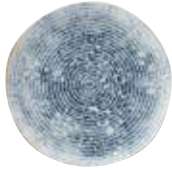
Stone Rice Bowl  
**K90047** 12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)  
Box of 6


 Utopia • Stoneware  
**utopia Fjord**

There's a distinctly Nordic quality to Fjord, the cool blue and white isobars are peppered with irregular white flurries to give a clean contemporary feel.



Fjord Plate  
**CT9306** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Fjord Plate  
**CT9307** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Fjord Bowl  
**CT9309**  
16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Fjord Bowl  
**CT9310**  
11.5cm (4.5")  
Box of 6



Fjord Side Dish  
**CT9311**  
14 x 9cm (5.5 x 3.5")  
Box of 6



Utopia • Porcelain

**Azure**

Sourced from artisan Japanese pottery producers, Azure brings an authentic aesthetic to the table, the rich reactive glaze ensures each piece is both stunning and unique.



Azure Bowl  
**CT7083**  
21.5cm 120cl (8.5" 42oz)  
Box of 6



Azure Bowl  
**CT7084**  
13cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)  
Box of 6



Azure Coupe Bowl  
**CT7081**  
21cm 75cl (8.25" 26.5oz)  
Box of 6



Azure Mini Bowl  
**CT7079**  
9cm 13cl (3.5" 4.5oz)  
Box of 6





Isumi showcases distinctive finishes and remarkable textures, making the range ideal when used as a stand alone signature collection, or in combination with whiteware to raise the profile of individual dishes.



Plate  
**CT1017** ● 25.5cm (10")  
 Box of 12



Bowl  
**CT1015** ● 22cm 107cl (8.5" 37.5oz)  
 Box of 12



Rice Bowl  
**CT1016** ● 11cm 35cl (4.25" 12oz)  
 Box of 12



Platter  
**CT1018** ● 32cm (12.75")  
 Box of 12



Presentation Plate  
**CT6803** ● 25.5cm (10")  
 Box of 6



Presentation Plate  
**CT6804** ● 23cm (9")  
 Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
 Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



Full of irregular shapes and surfaces and complete with a reactive glaze ensuring each piece is unique Tribeca is ideal for casual presentation.

Patterns Available  Malt  Ebony

## Malt



Tribeca Plate  
**CT0009** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Tribeca Platter  
**CT0006** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Tribeca Chip Pot  
**CT0001** 9cm 30cl (3.5" 11oz)  
Box of 6  
Tribeca Dip Pot  
**CT0002** 4cl (1.25oz)  
Box of 6



Tribeca Rice Bowl  
**CT0004** 10cm 24cl (4" 8.5oz)  
Box of 6  
Tribeca Small Bowl  
**CT0005** 6cl (2oz)  
Box of 6

## Ebony



Tribeca Ebony Plate  
**CT0020** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Plate  
**CT0019** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Casserole  
**CT0018** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Chip Pot  
**CT0011** 30cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Rice Bowl  
**CT0014** 10cm 24cl (4" 8.5oz)  
Box of 6  
Tribeca Ebony Small Bowl  
**CT0015** 7.5cm (3")  
Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Dip Pot  
**CT0012** 3.5cm (1.5")  
Box of 6



With its granite like glaze, edged with a hint of blue Tokyo is every inch the perfect canvas for Oriental dishes.



Tokyo Bowl  
**CT1007** 23cm (9")  
Box of 12



Tokyo Bowl  
**CT1010** 17cm 65.5cl (7" 23oz)  
Box of 12



Tokyo Rectangular Platter  
**CT1006** 30cm (12")  
Box of 12



Tokyo Dip Plate  
**CT1009** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



## Fuji Dappled

The unique texture and finish of Fuji offers a raw, natural and almost volcanic nature to its appearance. This dappled range works in harmony with the Fuji collection adding extra versatility.



Fuji Dappled Plate  
**CT4008** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Fuji Dappled Coupe Bowl  
**CT4098**  
21.5cm 93cl (8.5" 32.5oz)  
Box of 6



Fuji Dappled Bowl  
**CT4000** 15cm 56cl (6" 19oz)  
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



Multiple washes of rich warm colour are combined to bring the interior of this collection to life. Kindling takes simple soft shapes and enriches them with comforting colour to stunning effect.



Kindling Coupe Plate  
**CT9320** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Kindling Coupe Plate  
**CT9321** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Kindling Coupe Plate  
**CT9322** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



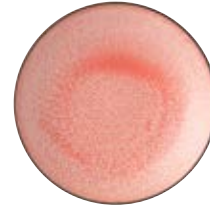
Kindling Bowl  
**CT9323** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



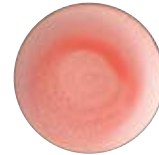
Kindling Bowl  
**CT9324** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6  
**CT9325** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



The simple geometric profiles evoke a mid-century aesthetic and are enhanced with a burst of rich reactive colour, giving each item true individuality.



Coral Plate  
**CT7410** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Coral Plate  
**CT7411** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Coral Plate  
**CT7543** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Coral Walled Plate  
**CT7527** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Coral Walled Plate  
**CT7526** 18.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Coral Bowl  
**CT7413** 22cm (9")  
Box of 6



Coral Bowl  
**CT7414** 15.5cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Coral Bowl  
**CT7415** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Coral Bowl  
**CT7525** 16cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Coral Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7541** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Fondant Plate  
**CT7153** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6

## Fondant

The striking square architecture and shimmering colour of Fondant bring style to any dish.

Karma introduces a new twist on traditional terracotta. With a glazed interior and textured outer it provides a modern yet authentic feel.



Karma Terracotta Bowl  
**M14050** 24.5cm (9.75")  
Box of 6



Karma Terracotta Bowl  
**M14051** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Utopia ◦ Stoneware

Gourmande

This Stoneware range provides authentic, rustic serveware options. Gourmande is available in the classic colourways Midnight and Flame, and is ideal for use with wooden boards and stands, as well as being perfect for oven to table presentation.



Midnight Round Casserole  
**M14016**  
14cm 79cl (5.5" 27.5oz)  
Box of 6



Midnight Round Casserole  
**M14018**  
10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)  
Box of 6



Midnight Oval Casserole  
**M14020**  
15cm 48cl (6" 17oz)  
Box of 6

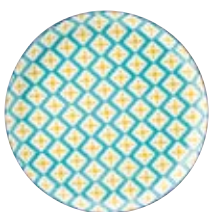


Flame Round Casserole  
**M14019**  
10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)  
Box of 6



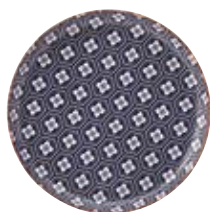


The eye-catching Cadiz range showcases three geometric colourways offering perfect mix & match vibrancy to any venue.



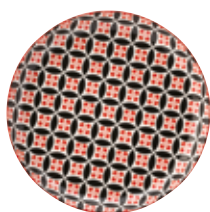
5 YEAR

Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow  
**CT1062** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



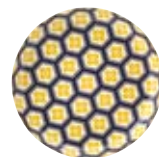
5 YEAR

Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow  
**CT1062** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



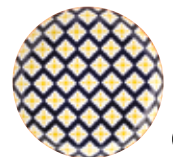
5 YEAR

Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow  
**CT1062** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



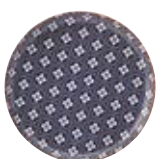
5 YEAR

Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow  
**CT1061** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Cadiz Plate Blue & Orange  
**CT1064** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Cadiz Plate Red & Black  
**CT1067** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Cadiz Bowl Blue & Yellow  
**CT1060** 16cm (6.3")  
Box of 6

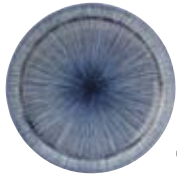


Cadiz Bowl Blue & Orange  
**CT1063** 16cm (6.3")  
Box of 6



Cadiz Bowl Red & Black  
**CT1066** 16cm (6.3")  
Box of 6

Urchin is a porcelain range that showcases a hand painted design in five key shapes. Perfect when used as traditional oriental serve or in more contemporary dining to create a statement serve.



5  
YEAR

Urchin Coupe Plate  
**CT7091** 22.5cm (8.75")  
 Box of 6



Urchin Oval Bowl  
**CT7092**  
 22.5cm 66cl (8.75" 23.25oz)  
 Box of 6  
**CT7089**  
 16cm 66cl (6.25" 23.25oz)  
 Box of 6



Urchin Footed Bowl  
**CT7088**  
 16.5cm 86cl (6.5" 30.25oz)  
 Box of 6



Urchin Footed Bowl  
**CT7087**  
 12cm 35cl (4.75" 12.5oz)  
 Box of 6

## Botany

Infused with the true spirit of the East and sourced from artisan Japanese pottery producers, Botany is a collection rich in heritage and authenticity.



Botany Bowl  
**CT7068**  
 19cm 115cl (7.5" 40.5oz)  
 Box of 6



Botany Bowl  
**CT7067**  
 12.5cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)  
 Box of 6



Botany Coupe Bowl  
**CT7069**  
 17cm 43cl (6.5" 15oz)  
 Box of 6



Botany Dip Bowl  
**CT7071**  
 9cm 12.5cl (3.5" 4.5oz)  
 Box of 6





Pared back simplicity is the key to Homestead, the simple forms are lifted with a hand painted band in 2 classic colourways, Olive and Black.

Patterns Available



Olive



Black

### Olive



Olive Walled Plate  
**DW0817** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6

Olive Walled Plate  
**DW0816** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6  
**DW0815** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Olive Presentation Bowl  
**DW0825** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6  
**DW0824** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6

Olive Bowl  
**DW0823** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6  
**DW0822** 13cm (5.25")  
Box of 6



Olive Conical Bowl  
**DW0821** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Olive Conical Bowl  
**DW0820** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Olive Conical Bowl  
**DW0819** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Olive Sauce Jug  
**DW0813** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)  
Box of 12



Olive Walled Dip Pot  
**DW0814** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate  
**DW0831** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate  
**DW0830** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate  
**DW0829** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate  
**DW0828** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Black Presentation Bowl  
**DW0838** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6  
**DW0837** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Black Conical Bowl  
**DW0834** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Black Conical Bowl  
**DW0833** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Black Conical Bowl  
**DW0832** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Black Sauce Jug  
**DW0826** 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)  
Box of 12



Black Walled Dip Pot  
**DW0827** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 6

### Black



A stylish lightweight, porcelain range Manna has simple undulating forms and a low sheen glaze bringing a casual charm to the serve.



Manna Plate  
**CT7732** 29cm (11.5")  
Box of 6



Manna Plate  
**CT7733** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Manna Plate  
**CT7734** 16.5cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Manna Bowl  
**CT7730** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Manna Bowl  
**CT7731** 15cm (6")  
Box of 6



Manna Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7735** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Manna Stacking Sauce Pot  
**CT7584** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Box of 12



Manna Latte Cup  
**CT7578** 30cl (10.5oz) Box of 6  
Manna Latte Saucer  
**CT7579** 16.5cm (6.5") Box of 6



Manna Cappuccino Cup  
**CT7576** 20cl (7oz) Box of 6  
Manna Cappuccino Saucer  
**CT7577** 14cm (5.5") Box of 6



Manna Espresso Cup  
**CT7574** 10cl (3.5oz) Box of 12  
Manna Espresso Saucer  
**CT7575** 12.5cm (5") Box of 12



Nammos, a range that encapsulates the essence of minimalistic elegance, features a soft low sheen glaze complemented by a subtle hint of dappled grey. These elements enhance the natural forms of the collection, making it perfect for a pared-back, simple presentation. The Nammos range boasts a selection of eight shapes, including four versatile bowls, a charming dip bowl, and three plates, each designed to elevate the dining experience.



Nammos Coupe Plate  
**CT5602** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Nammos Coupe Plate  
**CT5601** 24.5cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Nammos Coupe Plate  
**CT5600** 20.5cm (8")  
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl  
**CT5607**  
27 x 27.5cm (10.5 x 11")  
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl  
**CT5606**  
24 x 23.5cm (9.5 x 9.25")  
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl  
**CT5605**  
20 x 19.5cm (8 x 7.5")  
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl  
**CT5604**  
10 x 9.5cm (4 x 3.5")  
Box of 12



Nammos Dip Bowl  
**CT5603** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12



Discover the understated elegance of the Oregon range, where a soft partial glaze reveals a warm, textured body, bestowing a beautifully artisan quality. Each piece in this collection radiates a soothing ambience, perfectly captured in three neutral shades: Dawn, Cloud, and Buttermilk. Available in seven distinct shapes, Oregon is a testament to subtle beauty.

Patterns Available

-  Buttermilk
-  Dawn
-  Cloud

## Buttermilk



Oregon Buttermilk Plate  
**CT5414** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Plate  
**CT5415** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Plate  
**CT5416** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Plate  
**CT5417** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Bowl  
**CT5418** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Bowl  
**CT5419** 14.5cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Dip Bowl  
**CT5420** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



## Dawn



Oregon Dawn Plate  
**CT5400** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Plate  
**CT5401** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Plate  
**CT5402** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Plate  
**CT5403** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Bowl  
**CT5404** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Bowl  
**CT5405** 14.5cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Dip Bowl  
**CT5406** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



Oregon Cloud Plate  
**CT5407** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Plate  
**CT5408** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Plate  
**CT5409** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Plate  
**CT5410** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Bowl  
**CT5411** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Bowl  
**CT5412** 14.5cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Dip Bowl  
**CT5413** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12

## Cloud

Oregon Cloud contrasts a cool high gloss partial glaze with a matt textured reveal. Simple and elegant in equal measures.



# Lyra

The inspiring Lyra pieces are a great way to add depth and texture to your presentation. The ceramic plates create height and a truly individual serve.



Lyra Plate  
**CT6801** 25.5 x 15cm (10 x 6")  
Box of 6



Lyra Plate  
**CT6802** 23 x 18cm (9 x 7")  
Box of 6



# Sendan

The epitomy of Japanese artisan craftsmanship, Sendan plates conjure the spirit of the East and bring intricate tranquillity to the serve.



Sendan Plate  
**CT7055** 29cm (11")  
Box of 6



Sendan Plate  
**CT7054** 24.5cm (9.75")  
Box of 6



Sendan Deep Plate  
**CT7052** 24.5cm (9.75")  
Box of 6





Orchid features simple clean lines in a pure white glaze lifted by a delicate relief band in a contrasting matt finish.



Orchid Plate  
**CT6876** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Orchid Plate  
**CT6877** 19cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Orchid Bowl  
**CT6878** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Orchid Bowl  
**CT6879** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

Caro



Caro combines an understated palette with a charming pattern to create an air of casual refinement. The delicate design belies the robust qualities of this Stoneware collection.



Caro Coupe Plate  
**CT9326** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Caro Coupe Plate  
**CT9327** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Caro Coupe Plate  
**CT9328** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Caro Bowl  
**CT9329** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Caro Bowl  
**CT9330** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Caro Bowl  
**CT9331** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



A hint of delicate colour is glimpsed through the white glaze to enhance the scalloped form of the Venus collection.



Venus Coupe Plate  
**CT9294** 27cm (11")  
 Box of 6



Venus Coupe Plate  
**CT9295** 21cm (8.25")  
 Box of 6



Venus Coupe Plate  
**CT9296** 17cm (6.5")  
 Box of 6



Venus Coupe Bowl  
**CT9298** 24cm (9.5")  
 Box of 4



Venus Coupe Bowl  
**CT9297** 22cm (8.5")  
 Box of 6



Venus Coupe Bowl  
**CT9299** 17cm (6.5")  
 Box of 6



Hessian as the name suggests features a textured surface further enhanced by a low sheen glaze, simple and versatile.



5  
YEAR

Hessian Plate  
**CT7141**  
29cm x 25.5cm (11.5" x 10")  
Box of 6



5  
YEAR

Hessian Plate  
**CT7140**  
21.3cm x 18.3cm (8.3" x 7.2")  
Box of 6



Hessian Bowl  
**CT7142** 15.5cm (6")  
Box of 6

## Temple

Light textured tones and contrasting matt and gloss areas not only add interest but create a perfect backdrop, lifting the colours of any dish.



Plate  
**CT7132** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Plate  
**CT7133** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Low Bowl  
**CT7134** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Bowl  
**CT7135** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Mini Bowl  
**CT7136** 11.5cm (4.5")  
Box of 6



Avebury Blue is a stunning collection of decorated stoneware, designed to give the impression of classic rimmed enamel tableware.



Plate  
**CT6010** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Rectangular Dish  
**CT6007** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 12



Rectangular Dish  
**CT6006** 17.5cm (6.75")  
Box of 12



Mini Casserole  
**CT6002**  
10.5cm 25cl (4" 8.75oz)  
Box of 12



Milk Pan  
**CT6004**  
9.5cm 19cl (3.75" 6.75oz)  
Box of 12



Ramekin  
**CT6018**  
9cm 20cl (3.5" 6.75oz)  
Box of 12



Mug  
**CT6008** 38cl (13.5oz)  
Box of 12



The pared back styling of Zen give this Stoneware collection a casual grace.



Zen Plate  
**CT7128** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Zen Plate  
**CT7129** 22.5cm (9")  
Box of 6



Zen Bowl  
**CT7130** 18.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Zen Bowl  
**CT7131** 11.5cm (4.5")  
Box of 6



Utopia ◦ Terracotta

Juno

A cool grey glaze and spiralling burst of texture make Juno the centre of attention in any venue. Juno is crafted from terracotta with a decidedly contemporary feel.



Juno Plate  
**CT1051** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



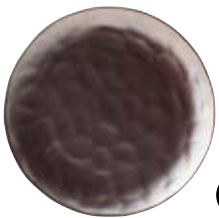
Juno Plate  
**CT1052** 20cm (7.75")  
Box of 6



Juno Coupe Bowl  
**CT1053** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



The raw metallic tones of Apollo are perfect to bring out the vibrancy of dishes. With subtle contours allowing light to be caught and add further atmosphere to the table.



Apollo Bronze Plate  
**CT6890** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Apollo Bronze Plate  
**CT6891** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Apollo Bronze Plate  
**CT6892** 21.5cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Apollo Bronze Bowl  
**CT6893** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Apollo Pewter Plate  
**CT6885** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Apollo Pewter Plate  
**CT6886** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Apollo Pewter Bowl  
**CT6888** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Midas is a beautifully crafted Stoneware range, offering texture and a metallic finish across a versatile collection of profiles and two stunning colourways.



Midas Walled Plate  
**CT6909** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Midas Walled Plate  
**CT6908** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Midas Bowl  
**CT6910** 13cm (5.25")  
Box of 6



Midas Jug  
**CT6852** 9cm 11cl (3.5" 4oz)  
Box of 12



Midas Platter  
**CT6859** 45 x 20cm (17.5 x 8")  
Box of 6  
**CT6858** 30 x 15cm (12 x 6")  
Box of 6



Midas Plate  
**CT6857** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Midas Plate  
**CT6856** 19cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Midas Coupe Bowl  
**CT6855** 21.5cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Midas Bowl  
**CT6854** 11cm 20.5cl (4.5" 7oz)  
Box of 6



Midas Dip Bowl  
**CT6853** 7.5cm (3")  
Box of 12

Created by Japanese artisans, Koi is individually crafted to produce items that are equally at home when used for traditional Oriental serves more contemporary settings.




 JAPANESE ARTISAN



Koi Shallow Bowl  
**CT7031** 21cm (8.25")  
 Box of 6



Koi Pot  
**CT7032**  
 8.25cm 22cl (3.25" 7.5oz)  
 Box of 6



Koi Dish  
**CT7035** 8.5cm (3.25")  
 Box of 6

## Hedonism

Individual and eye-catching Hedonism is a true statement collection, full of drama and flair.



Hedonism Plate  
**CT9102** 25.5cm (10")  
 Box of 6



Hedonism Plate  
**CT9103** 20cm (8")  
 Box of 6



Hedonism Bowl  
**CT9104** 17cm (6.5")  
 Box of 6



Carthago is available with two stunning interior finishes, a jewel-like deep red and a richly toned stone, each encased within a dark exterior. The pieces are further enhanced with hints of metallic colour and a subtly embossed geometric pattern. The combination of reactive glazes and hand finishing makes each item unique.

Patterns Available  Lava  Limestone



Carthago Lava Plate  
**CT4604** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Carthago Lava Plate  
**CT4605** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Carthago Lava Bowl  
**CT4606** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Carthago Lava Bowl  
**CT4607** 8cm (3.25")  
Box of 12

## Lava



Carthago Limestone Plate  
**CT4600** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Carthago Limestone Plate  
**CT4601** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Carthago Limestone Bowl  
**CT4602** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Carthago Limestone Bowl  
**CT4603** 8cm (3.25")  
Box of 12

## Limestone



With a metallic speckled finish over a matte black base, this dramatic and mysterious range is the perfect choice to enhance the vibrancy of creative dishes. Made from porcelain for strength and durability, this stylish collection is striking yet versatile enough for any venue.



Nero Plate  
**CT1034** 31cm (12")  
Box of 6



Nero Plate  
**CT1027** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Nero Plate  
**CT1028** 19cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Nero Coupe Bowl  
**CT1029** 24.5cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Nero Salad Bowl  
**CT1033** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Nero Salad Bowl  
**CT1031** 16.5cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Nero Bowl  
**CT1030** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Nero Bowl  
**CT1032** 6cm (2.25")  
Box of 6



Nero Mug  
**CT1035** 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 6



A wonderfully rich reactive glaze is enhanced with a shimmering highlight and combines with a tactile matt exterior to stunning effect.



5 YEAR

Aurora Plate  
**CT7685** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Aurora Plate  
**CT7684** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Aurora Plate  
**CT7683** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Aurora Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7686** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Aurora Bowl  
**CT7682** 20cm (8")  
Box of 6



Aurora Bowl  
**CT7681** 17cm (6.75")  
Box of 6



Aurora Bowl  
**CT7680** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



### Individuality and warmth

A comprehensive collection including footed bowls are enhanced by a rich blue colourway combined with a low sheen glaze to give the Ink collection a feeling of casual sophistication.



Plate  
**CT7147** 29cm (11.5")  
Box of 6



Plate  
**CT7146** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Plate  
**CT7145** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Plate  
**CT7155** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Walled Plate  
**CT7530** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Walled Plate  
**CT7529** 18.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Bowl  
**CT7528** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Conical Bowl  
**CT7810** 19.5cm (7.5")  
Box of 6  
**CT7809** 16cm (6")  
Box of 6



Conical Bowl  
**CT7808** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6  
**CT7807** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



Bowl  
**CT7143** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Bowl  
**CT7144** 15.4cm (6")  
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7156** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Organic Pourer  
**CT7588** 12.5cl (4.5oz)  
Box of 12



Pourer  
**CT7154** 6.25cm 6.7cl (2.5" 2.3oz)  
Box of 12



Latte Cup  
**CT7560** 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7561  
Box of 6  
Latte Saucer  
**CT7561** 16.5cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup  
**CT7558** 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7559  
Box of 6  
Cappuccino Saucer  
**CT7559** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Espresso Cup  
**CT7556** 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7557  
Box of 12  
Espresso Saucer  
**CT7557** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



Omega combines contemporary design with a natural mottled outer wall and a dramatic dark interior. A perfect foil for any dish.



Walled Plate  
**CT7150** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Walled Plate  
**CT7149** 18.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Bowl  
**CT7148** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Stacking Sauce Pot  
**CT7537** 7.5cm 8.5cl (3" 3oz)  
Box of 12



Organic Pourer  
**CT7587** 12.5cl (4.5oz)  
Box of 12



Chip Pot/Mug  
**CT7542** 30cl (10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Dip Dish  
**CT7538** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 12



Latte Cup  
**CT7566**  
30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7567  
Box of 6  
Latte Saucer  
**CT7567** 16.5cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup  
**CT7564**  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT7565  
Box of 6  
Cappuccino Saucer  
**CT7565** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Espresso Cup  
**CT7562**  
10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7563  
Box of 12  
Espresso Saucer  
**CT7563** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 12



The gently curved shapes of the Galena range along with a dappled interior and rich metallic outer bring a casual style to the serve.



Galena Bowl  
**CT6805** 22cm (9")  
Box of 6



Galena Bowl  
**CT6806** 17cm (6.75")  
Box of 6



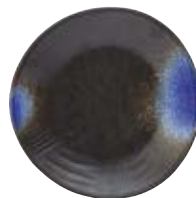
Galena Bowl  
**CT6807** 11.5cm (4.5")  
Box of 12



UMAMI  
JAPANESE  
ARTISAN

## Kyoto

Kyoto is a porcelain collection produced by Japanese artisans, and hand decorated to create truly individual pieces.



Kyoto Deep Coupe Plate  
**CT5103** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Kyoto Bowl  
**CT5101** 16.5cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Kyoto Rectangular Platter  
**CT5104** 28.5cm (11.25")  
Box of 6



Oxy is a broad collection with wide appeal the clean simple lines have a hint of the Far East but this range is as versatile as it is unique. Based upon a dark satin glaze each piece is enhanced with hand decorated fiery tones adding drama to the serve.



Oxy Coupe Plate  
**CT9901** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Oxy Coupe Plate  
**CT9900** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Oxy Deep Coupe Plate  
**CT9902** 19cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Oxy Rectangular Bowl  
**DW0101** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Oxy Divided Dish  
**CT9908** 12 x 6cm (4.5 x 2.25")  
Box of 6  
Oxy Square Dish  
**CT9907** 6cm (2.5")  
Box of 6



Oxy Oval Plate  
**CT9906** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Oxy Oval Plate  
**CT9905** 25cm (9.75")  
Box of 6



Oxy Winged Pasta Bowl  
**DW0100** 27cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Oxy Deep Bowl  
**DW0102** 19cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Oxy Bowl  
**CT9903** 15cm (6")  
Box of 6



Oxy Rectangular Platter  
**CT9910**  
26 x 13cm (10.25 x 5")  
Box of 6



Oxy Rectangular Platter  
**CT9909**  
18 x 13cm (7 x 5")  
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

Milos

The Milos collection brings drama to the table, irregular shapes are enhanced with a dark, deeply textured surface creating an almost hammered metal appearance.



Milos Plate  
**CT9300** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Milos Plate  
**CT9301** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Milos Bowl  
**CT9303** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Milos Side Dish  
**CT9305**  
14 x 9cm (5.5 x 3.5")  
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



The Osaka capsule collection is a fusion of East and West, with individual finishes, distinctive colourways and engaging textures.



Osaka Oval Bowl  
**CT1002** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Osaka Rectangular Platter  
**CT1004** 23cm (9")  
Box of 12



Osaka Rectangular Platter  
**CT1001** 35cm (14")  
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Porcelain

Kelp



Kelp Oval Plate  
**CT7097** 26.5cm (10.5")  
Box of 6



Utopia ◦ Porcelain

Coal



Coal Mini Bowl  
**CT7077** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 6





Nocturne combines a beautifully textured surface with a cool grey colouration to stunning effect.



Nocturne Coupe Plate  
**CT9278** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Nocturne Coupe Plate  
**CT9279** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Nocturne Coupe Plate  
**CT9280** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Nocturne Platter  
**CT9277** 33cm (13")  
Box of 4



Nocturne Bowl  
**CT9211** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6



Nocturne Bowl  
**CT9212** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Nocturne Bowl  
**CT9213** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



Noir is a Stoneware collection for those seeking contemporary and trend led pieces. The range's shapes and colour lend Noir to all things fusion, without limiting it's appeal. The semi matt black glaze provides the perfect background for vibrant food.



Noir Coupe Plate  
**K90078** 30cm (12")  
 Box of 6



Noir Coupe Plate  
**K90079** 25.5cm (10")  
 Box of 6



Noir Square Plate  
**K10031** 18cm (7")  
 Box of 12



Noir Rectangular Plate  
**K10030**  
 25.5 x 14.5cm (10 x 5.75")  
 Box of 12



Noir Bowl  
**K90081** 23cm (9")  
 Box of 6



Noir Bowl  
**K90080** 18cm (7")  
 Box of 6



Noir Rice Bowl  
**K90082**  
 12cm 32cl (4.75" 11.25oz)  
 Box of 6



Fuji items are made from superior terracotta giving them a unique texture and finish along with added durability. Fuji exudes a raw, natural and almost volcanic feel.



Fuji Plate  
**CT4009**  
30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Fuji Low Dish  
**CT4004**  
18cm (7")  
Box of 6



Fuji Low Dish  
**CT4003**  
15cm (6")  
Box of 6



Fuji Low Dish  
**CT4002**  
10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Fuji Bowl  
**CT4005**  
22.5cm (9")  
Box of 6



Fuji Rice Bowl  
**CT4007**  
14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6



Fuji Dip Bowl  
**CT4006**  
8cm (3.25")  
Box of 6



Barista Café Cappuccino Cup  
Almond  
**CT9002** 37cl (13oz) 70mm  
Box of 6  
Barista Café Cappuccino Saucer  
**CT9014** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Barista Café Cappuccino Cup  
Indigo  
**CT9009** 37cl (13oz) 70mm  
Box of 6  
Barista Café Cappuccino Saucer  
**CT9014** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Barista Café Mug  
Almond  
**CT9001** 32cl (11.25oz) H 120mm  
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Stoneware

Barista Café



### The professionals choice

Barista designed exclusively for Utopia with the professional in mind. This collection offers perfectly balanced and sized serve options for the professional Barista.

Available in fifteen colourways, including four new matt finishes, Orange, Brown, Black and White. This collection offers specialised shapes and a host of colourful variations bringing individuality to any venue.



## Mighty

Specifically for those large serves, this is our largest at 12.25oz and perfect for upsized lattes, big hot chocolates or speciality brews.



Barista Mighty Cup White  
**CT8081**  
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8121  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer White  
**CT8121**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Grey  
**CT8082** ●  
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8122  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Grey  
**CT8122** ●  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Blue  
**CT8083**  
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8123  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Blue  
**CT8123**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Green  
**CT8084** ●  
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8124  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Green  
**CT8124** ●  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Black  
**CT8085** ●  
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8125  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Black  
**CT8125** ●  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Brown  
**CT8126**  
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8134  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Brown  
**CT8134**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Red  
**CT8135** ●  
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8143  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Red  
**CT8143** ●  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Matt Grey  
**CT9426**  
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT9434  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Matt Grey  
**CT9434**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Matt Olive  
**CT9413**  
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT9421  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Matt Olive  
**CT9421**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Matt Navy  
**CT9400**  
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT9408  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Matt Navy  
**CT9408**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6

## Latte

Ideal for a Latte or larger drinks, the cup is wider creating a large surface enhancing foam art. The smooth internal profile enables milk and coffee to mix perfectly.



Barista Latte Cup White  
**CT8086**  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8121  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer White  
**CT8121**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Grey  
**CT8087** ●  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8122  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Grey  
**CT8122** ●  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Blue  
**CT8088**  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8123  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Blue  
**CT8123**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Green  
**CT8089** ●  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8124  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Green  
**CT8124** ●  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Black  
**CT8090** ●  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8125  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Black  
**CT8125** ●  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Brown  
**CT8127**  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8134  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Brown  
**CT8134**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Red  
**CT8136** ●  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8143  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Red  
**CT8143** ●  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Cream  
**CT8145**  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT8152  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Cream  
**CT8152**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Grey  
**CT9427**  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9434  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Matt Grey  
**CT9434**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Olive  
**CT9414**  
28cl (10oz) CT9421  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Matt Olive  
**CT9421**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Navy  
**CT9401**  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9408  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Matt Navy  
**CT9408**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt White  
**CT9451**  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9456  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Matt White  
**CT9456**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Black  
**CT9461**  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9466  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Matt Black  
**CT9466**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Brown  
**CT9471**  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9476  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer  
Matt Brown  
**CT9476**  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Orange  
**CT9481** ●  
28cl (10oz) Fits CT9486  
Box of 6  
Barista Large Saucer Matt Orange  
**CT9486** ●  
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte  
Box of 6



## Cappuccino

For perfect aesthetics, the volume of the drink and the cup must match. Like espresso the narrower base helps concentrate the flavour.



Barista Cappuccino Cup White  
**CT8091**  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8116  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer White  
**CT8116**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Grey  
**CT8092** ●  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8117  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Grey  
**CT8117** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Blue  
**CT8093**  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8118  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Blue  
**CT8118**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Green  
**CT8094** ●  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8119  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Green  
**CT8119** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Black  
**CT8095** ●  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8120  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Black  
**CT8120** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Brown  
**CT8128**  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8133  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Brown  
**CT8133**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Red  
**CT8137** ●  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8142  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Red  
**CT8142** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Cream  
**CT8146**  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8151  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Cream  
**CT8151**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup  
Matt Grey  
**CT9428** 20cl (7oz)  
Fits CT9433 Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Matt  
Grey  
**CT9433** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits  
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup  
Matt Olive  
**CT9415** 20cl (7oz)  
Fits CT9420 Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer  
Matt Olive  
**CT9420** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits  
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup  
Matt Navy  
**CT9402**  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9407  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer  
Matt Navy  
**CT9407** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits  
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup  
Matt White  
**CT9452**  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9455  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer  
Matt White  
**CT9455** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits  
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup  
Matt Black  
**CT9462**  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9465  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer  
Matt Black  
**CT9465** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits  
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup  
Matt Brown  
**CT9472**  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9475  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer  
Matt Brown  
**CT9475** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits  
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Matt  
Orange  
**CT9482** ●  
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9485  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Matt  
Orange  
**CT9485** ● 14.5cm (5.5") Fits  
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



## Tulip

Perfect for americano serves, longer filter coffee and speciality tea serves. The shape brings the flavour through the cup but the compact structure keeps the temperature locked in. The taller profile holds the crema for perfect presentation.



Barista Tulip Cup White  
**CT8101**  
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8116  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer White  
**CT8116**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Black  
**CT8105** ●  
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8120  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Black  
**CT8120** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Brown  
**CT8130**  
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8133  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Brown  
**CT8133**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Red  
**CT8139** ●  
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8142  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Red  
**CT8142** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Cream  
**CT8148**  
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8151  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Cream  
**CT8151**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Matt Grey  
**CT9430**  
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT9433  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer  
Matt Grey  
**CT9433**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Matt Olive  
**CT9417**  
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT9420  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer  
Matt Olive  
**CT9420**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Matt Navy  
**CT9404** ●  
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT9407  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer  
Matt Navy  
**CT9407** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



## Flat White

Similar to the cappuccino but unique in specific ways. A taller, smaller cup due to less foam and bringing more flavour to the coffee. Perfect for Flat White or Double Ristretto.



Barista Flat White Cup White  
**CT8096**  
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8116  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer White  
**CT8116**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Grey  
**CT8097** ●  
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8117  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Grey  
**CT8117** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Blue  
**CT8098**  
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8118  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Blue  
**CT8118**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Green  
**CT8099** ●  
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8119  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Green  
**CT8119** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Black  
**CT8100** ●  
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8120  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Black  
**CT8120** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Brown  
**CT8129**  
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8133  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Brown  
**CT8133**  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup  
Matt Grey  
**CT9429** 16cl (5.5oz)  
Fits CT9433 Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer  
Matt Grey  
**CT9433** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits  
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup  
Matt Olive  
**CT9416** 16cl (5.5oz)  
Fits CT9420 Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer  
Matt Olive  
**CT9420** 14.5cm (5.5") Fits  
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Matt Navy  
**CT9403** ●  
16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT9407  
Box of 12  
Barista Medium Saucer Matt Navy  
**CT9407** ●  
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,  
Tulip & Flat White  
Box of 12

## Espresso

Perfect for single or double espresso. The small size and thick walls help lock in temperature, with the narrow base concentrating the flavour. All this combines to give the real aroma and proper presentation of an espresso.



Barista Espresso Cup White  
**CT8106**  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8111  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer White  
**CT8111**  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Grey  
**CT8107** ●  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8112  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer Grey  
**CT8112** ●  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Blue  
**CT8108**  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8113  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer Blue  
**CT8113**  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Green  
**CT8109** ●  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8114  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer Green  
**CT8114** ●  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Black  
**CT8110** ●  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8115  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer Black  
**CT8115** ●  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Brown  
**CT8131**  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8132  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer Brown  
**CT8132**  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Red  
**CT8140** ●  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8141  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer Red  
**CT8141** ●  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Cream  
**CT8149**  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8150  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer Cream  
**CT8150**  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Matt Grey  
**CT9431**  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9432  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer  
 Matt Grey  
**CT9432**  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Matt Olive  
**CT9418**  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9419  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer  
 Matt Olive  
**CT9419**  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Matt Navy  
**CT9405** ●  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9406  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer Matt Navy  
**CT9406** ●  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup  
 Matt White  
**CT9453**  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9454  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer  
 Matt White  
**CT9454**  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup  
 Matt Black  
**CT9463**  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9464  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer  
 Matt Black  
**CT9464**  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup  
 Matt Brown  
**CT9473**  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9474  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer  
 Matt Brown  
**CT9474**  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup  
 Matt Orange  
**CT9483** ●  
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9484  
 Box of 12  
 Barista Espresso Saucer  
 Matt Orange  
**CT9484** ●  
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso  
 Box of 12



## Bullet Mug

A simple versatile profile ideal for flavoured coffees and speciality teas.



Barista Bullet Mug White  
**CT9442** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Grey  
**CT9440** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Blue  
**CT9443** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Green  
**CT9439** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Black  
**CT9441** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Grey  
**CT9436** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Olive  
**CT9423** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Navy  
**CT9410** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt White  
**CT9457** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Black  
**CT9467** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Brown  
**CT9477** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Orange  
**CT9487** ● 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6

## Mug

With a welcoming profile the Barista Mug is an ideal vessel for inventive hot chocolates and lattes - a hug in a mug.



Barista Mug White  
**CT9023** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Mug Grey  
**CT9022** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Mug Blue  
**CT9021** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Mug Green  
**CT9020** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Mug Black  
**CT9024** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Mug Brown  
**CT9027** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Mug Red  
**CT9026** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Mug Cream  
**CT9025** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Mug Matt Grey  
**CT9435** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Mug Matt Olive  
**CT9422** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Mug Matt Navy  
**CT9409** 42cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



## Teapots & Creamers

Barista Teapots are designed with the drinker in mind. The removable metal strainer is perfect for loose leaf tea and the shape brings the infusion to life.



Barista Teapot White  
**CT9019**  
42cl (15oz)  
Fits CT9036 Strainer  
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Grey  
**CT9018** ●  
42cl (15oz)  
Fits CT9036 Strainer  
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Blue  
**CT9017**  
42cl (15oz)  
Fits CT9036 Strainer  
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Green  
**CT9016** ●  
42cl (15oz)  
Fits CT9036 Strainer  
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Black  
**CT9037** ●  
42cl (15oz)  
Fits CT9036 Strainer  
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Matt Grey  
**CT9437**  
42cl (15oz)  
Fits CT9036 Strainer  
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Matt Olive  
**CT9424**  
42cl (15oz)  
Fits CT9036 Strainer  
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Matt Navy  
**CT9411** ●  
42cl (15oz)  
Fits CT9036 Strainer  
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Spare Strainer  
**CT9036** Stainless Steel  
Box of 12



Barista Creamer White  
**CT9031**  
9cl (3.5oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Grey  
**CT9030** ●  
9cl (3.5oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Green  
**CT9028** ●  
9cl (3.5oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Black  
**CT9038** ●  
9cl (3.5oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Matt Grey  
**CT9438**  
9cl (3.5oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Matt Olive  
**CT9425**  
9cl (3.5oz)  
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Matt Navy  
**CT9412** ●  
9cl (3.5oz)  
Box of 6



# Utopia Whiteware

## Bringing individuality to the table

Utopia Whiteware provides the perfect blank canvas to create your own work of art. We have a solution for all your needs; from the Anton Black range, exuding contemporary design with exceptional strength, through to the practical and durable Titan collection, and cost effective Pure White. All of our Whiteware is accredited with British Hotelware Standard BS4034 and is made to the highest standards

UTOPIA

Creative food presentation



*Anton Black*®

\*Steelite warrants select product in the Utopia dinnerware line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

Anton Black • Porcelain

Anton Black® Whiteware



The Anton Black collection exudes elegance and contemporary design, together with exceptional strength. This range of complementary designs and shapes can be combined to create the perfect table setting for every occasion.



5  
YEAR

Winged Plate  
**Z03017** 33cm (12.75")  
Box of 6  
**Z03011** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



5  
YEAR

Winged Plate  
**Z03010** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6  
**Z03008** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



5  
YEAR

Winged Plate  
**Z03007** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



5  
YEAR

Coupe Plate  
**Z03020** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6  
**Z03019** 27cm (10.75")  
Box of 6



5  
YEAR

Coupe Plate  
**Z03018** 21cm (8.25")  
Box of 6



Matrix Rectangular Plate  
**Z03032** 36 x 21cm (14 x 8.25")  
Box of 6



Matrix Rectangular Plate  
**Z03030** 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")  
Box of 6



Matrix Rectangular Plate  
**Z03029** 24 x 12cm (9.5 x 4.5")  
Box of 6



Plateau Square Plate  
**Z07046** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Presentation Board  
**Z03042** 33 x 23cm (12.75 x 9")  
Box of 6



Mira Wide Rim Bowl  
**Z06003**  
28cm 17cl (11" 6oz)  
Box of 6



Deep Coupe Bowl  
**Z03021** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Deep Winged Pasta Plate  
**Z03023** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Venus Oval Bowl  
**Z03089**  
16cm 25cl (6.25" 8.75oz)  
Box of 6



Cereal/Oatmeal Bowl  
**Z00016**  
15cm 46cl (6" 16.25oz)  
Box of 6



Nova Soup Bowl  
**Z03209A**  
13.5cm 25cl (5.25" 9oz)  
Box of 6



Handled Tasting Dish  
**Z06015**  
7cm 5cl (2.5" 1.75oz)  
Box of 6



Mini Elipse Bowl  
**Z06017** 8cm 6cl (3" 2oz)  
Box of 6



Elements Butter Tray  
**Z03088** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Elements Salt Pourser  
**Z03302S** 9.5cm (3.75")  
Box of 6  
Elements Pepper Pourser  
**Z03302P** 9.5cm (3.75")  
Box of 6



Elements Gravy Boat  
**Z03304** 30cl (11oz)  
Box of 6



Ramekin  
**Z05006** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 6



Elements Pot  
**Z03194** 6.5cm (2.25")  
Box of 6



Deep Square Dish  
**Z03097** 6.5cm 9cl (2.5" 3oz)  
Box of 6



Shallow Square Dish  
**Z03096** 6.5cm 3cl (2.5" 1oz)  
Box of 6



Jug  
**Z03059** 56cl (20oz) Box of 6  
**Z03058** 28cl (10oz) Box of 6  
**Z03057** 14cl (5oz) Box of 6  
**Z03056** 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 6



Pinched Milk Jug  
**Z07043** 14cl (5oz)  
Box of 6  
**Z07044** 6cl (2oz)  
Box of 6



Cream Tot  
**Z03049** 7cl (2.5oz)  
Box of 6



Teapot  
**Z03050** 40cl (14oz)  
Box of 6



Coffee Pot  
**Z03054** 60cl (21oz)  
Box of 6



Deco Latte Mug  
**Z03082** 32cl (11.25oz)  
Box of 6  
Coupe Saucer  
**Z03293** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Deco V Shaped Cup  
**Z03067** 34cl (12oz) Box of 6  
**Z03066** 21cl (7.5oz) Box of 6  
Coupe Saucers  
**Z03293** 17cm (6.5") Box of 6  
**Z03294** 15cm (5.75") Box of 6



Continental Bowl Cup  
**Z03071** 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 6  
Coupe Saucer  
**Z03293** 17cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Continental Bowl Cup  
**Z03070** 25cl (8.75oz)  
Box of 6  
Coupe Saucer  
**Z03294** 15cm (5.75")  
Box of 6



Stacking Cup  
**Z03074** 21cl (7.5oz)  
Box of 6  
Coupe Saucer  
**Z03294** 15cm (5.75")  
Box of 6



The Titan collection has been created to offer practical and durable solutions without compromising superb presentation. This comprehensive range of Porcelain has been created to cover all of the market's requirements from dining through to service and oven to tableware.



- Winged Plate
- K160631** 31cm (12.25") Box of 6
  - K160628** 28cm (11") Box of 6
  - K160626** 26cm (10.25") Box of 6
  - K160623** 23cm (9") 4 Boxes of 6
  - K160621** 21cm (8.25") 4 Boxes of 6
  - K160619** 9cm (7.5") Box of 6
  - K160617** 17cm (6.25") 6 Boxes of 6



- Coupe Plate
- K187630** 30cm (12") Box of 6
  - K187628** 28cm (11") Box of 6
  - K187626** 26cm (10.25") Box of 6
  - K187624** 24cm (9.5") 4 Boxes of 6
  - K187622** 22cm (8.5") 4 Boxes of 6
  - K187618** 18cm (7") 5 Boxes of 6





**Narrow Rimmed Plate**  
**K160328** 28cm (11") Box of 6  
**K160326** 26cm (10.25") Box of 6  
**K160324** 24cm (9.5") Box of 6 x 4  
**K160322** 22cm (8.5") Box of 6 x 4  
**K160316** 16cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6



**Oval Plate**  
**K112136** 36cm (14") Box of 6  
**K112131** 30cm (12") Box of 6  
**K112128** 28cm (11") Box of 6  
**K112124** 24cm (9.5") Box of 6 x 4  
**K112121** 21cm (8.25") Box of 6 x 4



**Pizza Plate**  
**K162932** 32cm (12.5")  
 Box of 6  
**K162928** 28cm (11")  
 Box of 6



**Walled Plate**  
**K92003** 28cm (11")  
 Box of 6



**Walled Plate**  
**K92002** 24cm (9.5")  
 Box of 6



**Walled Plate**  
**K92001** 18cm (7")  
 Box of 6



**Rectangular Plate**  
**K50078** 36 x 23cm (14 x 9")  
 Box of 12



**Rectangular Plate**  
**K50079** 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")  
 Box of 12



**Platter**  
**K92000**  
 34 x 23cm (13.5 x 9")  
 Box of 6



**Platter**  
**K92005**  
 29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")  
 Box of 6



**Platter**  
**K92004**  
 24 x 16.5cm (9.5 x 5.5")  
 Box of 6



**Options Square Plate**  
**A1530** 27cm (10.5")  
 Box of 12



**Options Square Plate**  
**A1529** 21.5cm (8.5")  
 Box of 12



**Options Rectangular Plate**  
**A2004** 30 x 18cm (12" x 7")  
 Box of 6 x 2



**Signature Rectangular Platter**  
**K90002**  
 24 x 12cm (9.5 x 4.75")  
 Box of 6



**Deep Winged Plate**  
**K170128** 28cm (11")  
 Box of 6



**Winged Pasta Dish**  
**K170630**  
 30cm 78cl (12" 27.5oz)  
 Box of 6



**Winged Pasta Dish**  
**K170625**  
 25.5cm 47cl (10" 16.5oz)  
 Box of 6



Traditional Pasta Dish  
**K172130**  
30cm 61cl (12" 21.5oz)  
Box of 6



Wide Rim Gourmet Bowl  
**K178230**  
30cm 53cl (12" 18.75oz)  
Box of 6



Options Wide Rimmed Bowl  
**A2806**  
28.5cm 22cl (11.25" 7.75oz)  
Box of 4 x 3



Soup Plate  
**K172122** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6 x 5



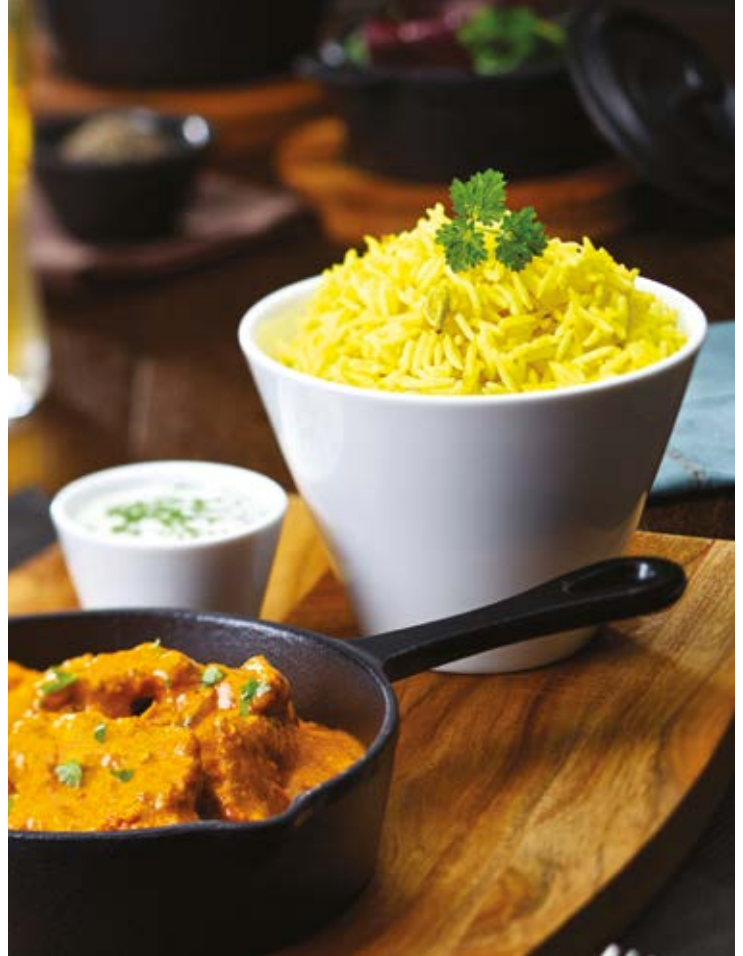
Deep Coupe Plate  
**K197626** 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6



Orbit Bowl  
**K368317** 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6



Noodle Bowl  
**K90170**  
19cm 96cl (7.5" 34oz)  
Box of 6



Oatmeal Bowl  
**K362116**  
16cm 46cl (6.25" 16.25oz)  
Box of 6 x 6



Valier Bowl  
**K365020**  
20cm 119cl (8" 40oz)  
Box of 6



Valier Bowl  
**K365017**  
17cm 65cl (6.75" 22.75oz)  
Box of 6



Valier Bowl  
**K365015**  
15cm 42cl (6" 14.75oz)  
Box of 6



Valier Bowl  
**K365013**  
13.5cm 33cl (5.25" 11.5oz)  
Box of 6



Soft Square Deep Plate  
**K194421** 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6 x 4



Soft Square Bowl  
**K364417** 18cm 50cl (7" 17.5oz)  
Box of 6 x 4  
**K364416** 16cm 135cl (6.25" 12.25oz)  
Box of 6 x 6



Salad Bowl  
**K367616** 16cm 85cl (6.25" 30oz)  
Box of 6 x 4  
**K367613** 13cm 40cl (5" 14oz)  
Box of 6 x 6



Conic Bowl  
**K368211** 11.5cm 40cl (4.5" 14oz)  
Box of 6  
**K368210** 10.5cm 30cl (4.25" 10.5oz)  
Box of 6 x 6



Low Conic Bowl  
**K90034** 13.5cm 29cl (5.25" 11.5oz)  
Box of 36



Dune Square Bowl  
**K90100** 13cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)  
Box of 6



Dune Square Bowl  
**K90099** 10cm 25cl (4" 8.75oz)  
Box of 6  
**K90098** 7cm 8cl (2.75" 2.75oz)  
Box of 6



Lugged Soup Bowl  
**M00325**  
14cm 40cl (5.5" 14oz)  
Box of 6



Rice Bowl  
**K362913** 13cm 41cl (5" 14.5oz)  
Box of 6 x 6  
**K362911** 11cm 29cl (4.25" 10.25oz)  
Box of 6 x 6



Triple Divided Dish  
**K358120**  
20 x 6.5cm (7.75 x 2.5")  
Box of 6 x 8



Diner Tray  
**K20211**  
26.5 x 11cm (10.5 x 4.25")  
Box of 6



Triangular Rimmed Gourmet Plate  
**K352828** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6

Items that can be used  
with the Gourmet plate:

- K322144** Latte Mug 44cl (16oz)
- K322135** Latte Mug 34cl (12oz)
- K322134** Bowl Shaped Cup 34cl (12oz)
- K322125** Bowl Shaped Cup 25cl (9oz)
- K360210** Unhandled Soup Bowl 28cl (10oz)
- K360211** Lugged Soup Bowl 28cl (10oz)



Unhandled Soup Bowl  
**K360210**  
11.5cm 28cl (4.5" 10oz)  
Box of 6  
Double Well Saucer  
**K132116** 15cm (5.5")  
Box of 6 x 6



Lugged Soup Bowl  
**K360211**  
11.5cm 28cl (4.5" 10oz)  
Box of 6  
Double Well Saucer  
**K132116** 15cm (5.5")  
Box of 6 x 6



Italiano Cup  
**K90166** 37cl (13oz) Box of 24  
**K320626** 22cl (8oz) Box of 6 x 4  
**K320618** 18cl (6oz) Box of 6 x 6  
**K310608** 9cl (3oz) Box of 6 x 6

Saucer  
**K132116** 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6  
**K132115** 16cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6  
**K132116** 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6  
**K122112** 12cm (4.5") Box of 6 x 6



Italian Style Cup  
**K328128** 28cl (10oz) Box of 6 x 6  
**K328120** 22cl (8oz) Box of 6 x 6  
**K318109** 9cl (3oz) Box of 6 x 6

Saucer  
**K132117** 17cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6  
**K132115** 16cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6  
**K132116** 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6  
**K132116** 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6  
**K122112** 12cm (4.5") Box of 6 x 6



Bowl Shaped Cup  
**K322143** 45cl (16oz) Box of 6  
**K322134** 34cl (12oz) Box of 6 x 6  
**K322125** 25cl (9oz) Box of 6 x 6  
**K312109** 9cl (3oz) Box of 6 x 6

Saucer  
**K132117** 17cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6  
**K132115** 16cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6  
**K132115** 16cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6  
**K122112** 12cm (4.5") Box of 6 x 6



Tall Tea Cup  
**K320720** 28cl (7oz) Box of 6 x 2  
Stacking Cup  
**K322107** 20cl (7oz) Box of 6 x 6

Saucer  
**K130715** 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6  
Double Well Saucer  
**K132116** 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6



Bullet Mug  
**K32902** 42cl (14.5oz)  
Box of 6  
**K32901** 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6  
**K32900** 24cl (8.5oz)  
Box of 6



Latte Mug  
**K322144** 44cl (16oz)  
Box of 6 x 2



Latte Mug  
**K322135** 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 6 x 4  
**K70005** 28cl (10oz)  
Box of 12  
**K322122** 20cl (7oz)  
Boxes of 6 x 4



Stacking Latte Mug  
**K422134** 32cl (11.25oz)  
Designed to stack with  
internal step  
Box of 6 x 4



Concave Diner Mug  
**K20101** 28cl (10oz)  
Box of 6



Straight Sided Mug  
**K0A062** 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 48



Teapot  
**K390678** 78cl (28oz)  
Box of 6  
**K390646** 46cl (16oz)  
Box of 6



Coffee Pot  
**K390631** 31cl (11oz)  
Box of 6 x 2



Tall Beverage Pot  
**K70003** 37cl (13oz)  
Box of 6



Contemporary Teapot  
**K394992** 92cl (32oz)  
Box of 6  
**K394945** 40cl (14oz)  
Box of 6



One Cup Teapot  
**K39702** 34cl (12oz)  
Shown with K322134 Bowl  
Shaped Cup  
Box of 6



Chatsworth Teapot  
**K39701** 43cl (15oz)  
Box of 6



Chatsworth Jug  
**K37635** 14cl (1/4 Pint)  
Box of 6



Jug  
**K370632** 32cl (11oz)  
Box of 6 x 2  
**K370623** 23cl (8oz)  
Box of 6 x 4  
**K370614** 14cl (5oz)  
Box of 6 x 4



Cream Tot  
**K370603** 5cl (1.75oz)  
Box of 6



Contemporary Jug  
**K374913** 14cl (5oz)  
Box of 6



Pourer  
**K20207** 9cl (3oz)  
Box of 12



Stacking Cream Jug  
**K10044** 6cl (2oz)  
Box of 6



Ceramic Milk Carton  
**K20203** 1L (36.5oz)  
Box of 6



Ceramic Milk Carton  
**K20204** 30cl (10.5oz)  
Box of 6



Mini Ceramic Milk Bottle  
**K90181** 13cl (4.5oz)  
Box of 6



Sugar Bowl  
**K382125** 10cm 25cl (4" 9oz)  
Box of 6



Sugar Packet Holder  
**K302111** 12 x 6cm (5 x 3")  
Box of 6 x 4



Angled Top Pot  
**K90173** 11cm (4")  
Box of 1



Traditional Sauce Boat  
**K90077** 39cl (13.5oz)  
Box of 6



Sauce Boat  
**K307514** 20cl (7oz)  
Box of 6



Traditional Sauce Boat  
**K90175** 16cl (5.75oz)  
Box of 6  
**K70001** 11cl (4oz)  
Box of 6



Handled Sauce Boat  
**K90069** 15cl (5oz)  
Box of 6



Ola Sauce Boat  
**K90068** 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)  
Box of 6



Mini Sauce Dish  
**K70006** 8cm (3")  
Box of 12



Dip Pot  
**K90075** 6.5cm (2.5")  
Box of 6



Butter Tray  
**K305604** 10cm (4")  
Box of 12



Round Pot  
**K305606** 3cl (1oz)  
Box of 6



Butter Crock  
**K10028**  
6.25cm 25g (2.5" 1oz)  
Box of 24



Butter Pat  
**K302106** 25g (1oz)  
Box of 6



Small Chinese Spoon  
**K290210** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 12



Bud Vase  
**K330613** 12cm (4.5")  
Box of 6



Salt/Pepper Pourer  
**K302107S** 8cm (3")  
Box of 6  
**K302107P** 8cm (3")  
Box of 6



Butter Dish with Lid  
**K90011** 8cm (3")  
Box of 6



Egg Cup (Toothpick Holder)  
**K300106** 4.5cm (1.75")  
Box of 6



The Titan Tapas collection is made from Porcelain rather than Terracotta producing a strong product that withstands the rigours of the Hospitality Industry, yet still creates an authentic look.



Round Tapas Bowl  
**M10010**  
13cm 29cl (5" 10.25oz)  
Box of 6



Tapas Dish  
**M14013** 13cm (5.25")  
Box of 6



Tapas Dish  
**M14011** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Tapas Dish  
**M10028** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 6



Tapas Deep Dish  
**M14008** 7.5cm (3")  
Box of 6



White Tapas Dish  
**M10032** 13cm (5.25")  
Box of 6



White Tapas Dish  
**M10030** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Rectangular Dish  
**K351619** 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")  
 Box of 6  
**K351616** 16 x 12cm (6.5 x 5")  
 Box of 6  
**K351613** 13 x 9.5cm (5 x 4")  
 Box of 6



Lions Head Handled Soup  
**M0811B** 34cl (12oz)  
 Box of 6



Tagine  
**K91076**  
 18cm 44cl (7" 15.75oz)  
 Box of 1



Gourmet Square Tray  
**K90070** 15cm (6")  
 Box of 6



Square Dish  
**A4087** 6.6cm (2.5")  
 Box of 12 x 6



Gourmet 4 Round Bowls & Tray  
**K90050**  
 24.5 x 7cm 6cl (9 x 2.75" 2oz)  
 6 Sets



Ribbed Souffle/Pie Dish  
**M10003**  
 11cm 40cl (4.5" 14oz)  
 Box of 6



Ribbed Ramekin  
**M10002** 9cm 18cl (3.5" 6.25oz)  
 Box of 6  
**M10001** 8cm 14cl (3" 5oz)  
 Box of 6  
**M10000** 7cm 6cl (2.5" 2oz)  
 Box of 6



Ramekin  
**M00009**  
 9.5cm 18cl (3.75" 6.75oz)  
 Box of 12  
**M00008**  
 8cm 11cl (3" 3.75oz)  
 Box of 12



Ramekin  
**K70002** 7cm (2.75")  
 Box of 12  
**M00006**  
 6.5cm 7cl (2.5" 2.5oz)  
 Box of 12



Round Eared Dish  
**M00021** 21cm (8.25")  
 Box of 6  
**M00018** 18cm (7")  
 Box of 6  
**M00015** 15cm (5.5")  
 Box of 6  
**M00013** 13cm (5")  
 Box of 12



Oval Eared Dish  
**M00132** 32cm (12.5")  
 Box of 4  
**M00128** 28cm (11")  
 Box of 4  
**M00125** 25.5cm (10")  
 Box of 4



Oval Eared Dish  
**M00122** 22cm (8.5")  
 Box of 4  
**M00116** 16.5cm (6.5")  
 Box of 12



Oval Pie Dish  
**M00316**  
 16cm 38cl (6.25" 13.5oz)  
 Box of 6



Oval Lipped Pie Dish  
**M00320**  
 18cm 38cl (7" 13.25oz)  
 Box of 6



Round Cane Dish  
**M10014**  
 18cm 67cl (7" 23.5oz)  
 Box of 6  
**M10013**  
 16cm 46cl (6.75" 16.25oz)  
 Box of 6



Oval Cane Dish  
**M10016**  
 17 x 11cm 36cl  
 (6.5 x 4.25" 12.75oz)  
 Box of 6



Oval Cane Dish  
**M10015**  
 14 x 10cm 20cl (5.5 x 4" 7oz)  
 Box of 6



Large Oval Platter  
**K90094** 53 x 21cm (21 x 8.75")  
 Box of 6



Gastronorm  
**M10025** 1/1 GN 53 x 32.5 x 5.5cm  
 Box of 1  
**M10024** 1/2 GN 32.5 x 26.5 x 10cm  
 Box of 1  
**M10023** 1/2 GN 32.5 x 27.5 x 6cm  
 Box of 1

Gastronorm  
**M10021** 1/3 GN 32 x 18 x 10cm  
 Box of 1  
**M10022** 1/3 GN 32 x 18 x 5cm  
 Box of 1

Pure White is a range of fully vitrified economy porcelain, developed in recognition of the market's need for a cost effective tableware collection. The range is accredited with British Hotelware Standard BS4034, demonstrating a high resistance to water absorption, fully microwave and dishwasher safe and designed to withstand the rigours of any catering environment.



Wide Rim Plate

- E10029** ● 29cm (11.5")  
Box of 6 x 3
- E10027** ● 27cm (10.6")  
Box of 6 x 3
- E10025** ● 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6 x 4

Wide Rim Plate

- E10023** ● 22cm (8.5")  
Box of 6 x 4
- E10020** ● 20.25cm (8")  
Box of 6 x 4
- E10017** ● 17cm (6.75")  
Box of 6 x 4



Narrow Rim Plate

- E13027** ● 27.3cm (10.75")  
Box of 6 x 3
- E13025** ● 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6 x 3
- E13023** ● 23cm (9")  
Box of 6 x 4
- E13020** ● 20.6cm (8")  
Box of 6 x 6
- E13017** ● 16.7cm (6.5")  
Box of 6 x 6



Pizza Plate

- E10006** ● 32cm (13")  
Box of 6



Oval Plate

- E20035** ● 36cm (14")  
Box of 6 x 3
- E20030** ● 30cm (12")  
Box of 6 x 3
- E20025** ● 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6 x 4



Square Plate

- E10001** 27.5cm (10.75")  
Box of 6 x 2
- E10002** 20.5cm (8")  
Box of 6 x 3



Rectangular Plate

- E10003**  
35 x 21cm (13.75 x 8.25")  
Box of 6 x 2



Rectangular Plate

- E10004**  
28 x 16cm (11 x 6.25")  
Box of 6 x 3



Pasta Bowl

- E50014** ●  
26cm 159cl (10.25" 56oz)  
Box of 6 x 3



Rimmed Soup Bowl

- E30022** ●  
22.5cm (9")  
Box of 6 x 4



Oatmeal Bowl  
**E40015** ●  
15cm 33cl (6" 11.5oz)  
Box of 6 x 4



Square Bowl  
**E10005**  
12.5cm (5")  
Box of 6 x 4



Salad Bowl  
**E50012**  
12.5cm 40cl (5" 14oz)  
Box of 6 x 6



Rice Bowl  
**E50013** ●  
12.5cm 39cl (5" 13.75oz)  
Box of 6 x 4



Stacking Soup Bowl  
**E30023** ● 28cl (10oz) Fits E80015  
Box of 6 x 6  
Double Well Saucer  
**E80015** ● 15cm (6")  
Box of 6 x 4



Salt Pourer  
**E12001** ● 8.5cm (3.3")  
Box of 6 x 4  
Pepper Pot  
**E12002** ● 8.5cm (3.3")  
Box of 6 x 4



Sugar Bowl  
**E11018** ● 20cl (7oz)  
Box of 6 x 6



Sugar Packet Holder  
**E90036** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 6



Stacking Mug  
**E90028** ● 28cl (10oz)  
Fits E80018  
Box of 6 x 6  
Double Well Saucer  
**E80018** ● 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6 x 4



Stacking Cup  
**E60020** ● 20cl (7oz)  
Fits E80015  
Box of 6 x 4  
Double Well Saucer  
**E80015** ● 15cm (6")  
Box of 6 x 4



Cappuccino Cup  
**E60034** ● 34cl (12oz)  
Fits E80018  
Box of 6 x 6  
Double Well Saucer  
**E80018** ● 17.5cm (7")  
Box of 6 x 6



Cappuccino Cup  
**E70023** ● 21cl (7.5oz)  
Fits E80015  
Box of 6 x 4  
Double Well Saucer  
**E80015** ● 15cm (6")  
Box of 6 x 4



Latte Mug  
**E90034** ● 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 6 x 4  
Latte Mug  
**E90024** ● 25cl (8.5oz)  
Box of 6 x 4



Straight Sided Mug Black  
**E90038** 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Red  
**E90039** 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Blue  
**E90040** 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Grey  
**E90041** 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Green  
**E90042** 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug White  
**E90037** 34cl (12oz)  
Box of 12



Teapot  
**E90035** 120cl (42oz)  
Box of 6



Teapot  
**E11030** 82cl (30oz)  
3 Boxes of 4



Teapot  
**E11015** ● 43cl (15oz)  
Box of 4 x 3



Cream Jug  
**E11017** ● 26cl (9oz)  
Box of 6 x 6  
**E11016** ● 15cl (5oz)  
Box of 6 x 6



# Creative Table

Presentation is everything, how you serve can change a dish, a taste and an experience. We have made a collection of creative products which can help bring out the best in every dish.

## **The Creative Table celebrates self-expression at the point of serve**

Blurring the lines between function and design, this collection is built for chefs who treat presentation as an extension of their creativity. Layer materials, play with height, mix textures and shapes - Creative Table gives you the freedom to build visual stories that elevate the dining experience and set your table apart.

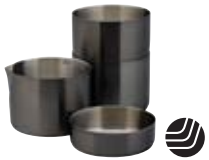




Versatile and super stylish the Unity stainless steel collection comes in a variety of sizes and four stunning finishes, perfect for any table.



## Brushed Black



Ramekin Brushed Black  
**F92112** 26cl (9oz)  
 Box of 6  
**F92111** 20cl (7oz)  
 Box of 6  
**F92110** 10cl (4oz)  
 Box of 6  
 Pourer Brushed Black  
**F92114** 26cl (9oz)  
 Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Black  
**F92127** 14cm (5.5")  
 Box of 6



Plate Brushed Black  
**F92123** 23cm (9")  
 Box of 6



Ramekin Brushed Gold  
**F92117** 26cl (9oz)  
 Box of 6  
**F92116** 20cl (7oz)  
 Box of 6  
**F92115** 12cl (4oz)  
 Box of 6  
 Pourer Brushed Gold  
**F92119** 26cl (9oz)  
 Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Gold  
**F92126** 14cm (5.5")  
 Box of 6



Plate Brushed Gold  
**F92122** 23cm (9")  
 Box of 6

## Brushed Copper



Ramekin Brushed Copper  
**F92107** 26cl (9oz)  
 Box of 6  
**F92106** 20cl (7oz)  
 Box of 6  
**F92105** 10cl (4oz)  
 Box of 6  
 Pourer Brushed Copper  
**F92109** 26cl (9oz)  
 Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Copper  
**F92125** 14cm (5.5")  
 Box of 6



Plate Brushed Copper  
**F92121** 23cm (9")  
 Box of 6



Ramekin Brushed Stainless Steel  
**F92102** 26cl (9oz)  
 Box of 6  
**F92100** 10cl (4oz)  
 Box of 6  
 Pourer Brushed Stainless Steel  
**F92104** 26cl (9oz)  
 Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Stainless Steel  
**F92124** 14cm (5.5")  
 Box of 6



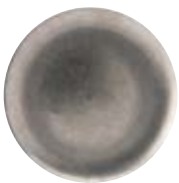
Plate Brushed Stainless Steel  
**F92120** 23cm (9")  
 Box of 6

Artemis, a contemporary collection, expertly merges the robust qualities of stainless steel with a distinctive rumbled finish, offering a modern twist on classic aesthetics. Available in two vintage finishes - Steel and Gold - Artemis adds a touch of individuality to your dining experience.

Bowls within the Artemis collection feature a double-walled construction, making them ideal for both hot and cold dishes. This innovative design enhances the utility and aesthetic appeal of the collection. The Artemis range, encompassing eight pieces, all characterised by their light weight and versatility offer a fresh perspective on the dining experience.



## Steel



Coupe Plate Steel  
**F81004** ● 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Oval Platter Steel  
**F81003** ● 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")  
Box of 6



Triple Dip Tray Steel  
**F81006** ● 22.5 x 9cm (9 x 3.5")  
Box of 12



Double Dip Tray Steel  
**F81005** ● 15.5 x 9cm (6 x 3.5")  
Box of 12



Double Walled Bowl Steel  
**F81000** ● 18cm (7")  
Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Steel  
**F81001** ● 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Steel  
**F81002** ● 11cm (4.25")  
Box of 6



Double Walled Cup Steel  
**F81014** ● 8.2cm (3.25")  
Box of 6



## Rumbled Gold



Coupe Plate Gold  
**F81011** ● 23cm (9")  
 Box of 6



Oval Platter Gold  
**F81010** ● 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")  
 Box of 6



Triple Dip Tray Gold  
**F81013** ● 22.5 x 9cm (9 x 3.5")  
 Box of 12



Double Dip Tray Gold  
**F81012** ● 15.5 x 9cm (6 x 3.5")  
 Box of 12



Double Walled Bowl Gold  
**F81007** ● 18cm (7")  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Gold  
**F81008** ● 12cm (4.75")  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Gold  
**F81009** ● 11cm (4.25")  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Cup Gold  
**F81015** ● 8.2cm (3.25")  
 Box of 6



A deliciously dark development of our hugely popular Vintage Steel Collection. This Black colourway takes the most versatile pieces and gives them a stunning new look.



Black Vintage Steel Oval Dish  
**F91424** 24.5 x 17.5cm (9.5 x 7")  
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Oval Dish  
**F91425** 16.5 x 12.5cm (6.5 x 5")  
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish  
**F91427** 12.25cm (5")  
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish  
**F91426** 9cm (3.5")  
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Sauce Pan  
**F91423** 9cm (3.5")  
 Box of 6  
**F91422** 7cm (2.75")  
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Fry Pan  
**F91421** 15.5cm (6")  
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Hammered Chip Cup  
**F91420** 8.5cm (3.5")  
 Box of 12



Black Vintage Steel Ramekin  
**F91428** 7cl (2.5oz)  
 Box of 24  
**F91429** 4cl (1.5oz)  
 Box of 24



These additions to the Vintage Steel Collection bring further versatility to this authentic range.



Vintage Steel Brass Handled Oval Dish  
**F91413** ● 24.5 x 17.5cm (9.5 x 6.75")  
 Box of 6  
**F91414** ● 16.5 x 12.5cm (6.5 x 5")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Brass Handled Dish  
**F91405** ● 23cm (9")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Brass Handled Dish  
**F91404** ● 19.5cm (7.5")  
 Box of 6  
**F91403** ● 15cm (6")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish  
**F91408** ● 12.25cm (5")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish  
**F91409** ● 9cm (3.5")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Fry Pan  
**F91410** ● 15.5cm (6")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Sauce Pans  
**F91412** ● 9cm (3.5")  
 Box of 6  
**F91411** ● 7cm (2.75")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Hammered Chip Cup  
**F91401** ● 8.5cm 47.5cl (3.5" 16.75oz)  
 Box of 12



Vintage Steel Chip Cup  
**F91400** ● 8.5cm 47.5cl (3.5" 16.75oz)  
 Box of 12



Vintage Steel Ramekin  
**F91415** ● 6 x 4.3cm H 7cl (2.5oz)  
 Box of 24  
**F91416** ● 6 x 2.6cm H 4cl (1oz)  
 Box of 24



Vintage Steel Dip Bowl  
**F91402** ● 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)  
 Box of 24



Vintage Steel Coupe Plate  
**F91419** ● 15cm (6")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Tray  
**F91407** ● 33 x 23cm (13 x 9")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Tray  
**F91406** ● 23 x 16.5cm (9 x 6.5")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Pie Dish  
**F91418** ● 20 x 14cm (7.85 x 5.5")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Pie Dish  
**F91417** ● 18 x 13.5cm (7 x 5.3")  
 Box of 6



Vintage Steel Pie Dish  
**F91431** ● 16 x 12cm (6.3 x 4.75")  
 Box of 6





Encapsulate the past and the present with Eagle Enamel, our twist on the traditional.



Eagle Enamel Plate  
**F50005** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Pie Plate  
**F50009** 22cm (9")  
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Pie Plate  
**F50010** 18cm (7.25")  
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Bowl  
**F50012** 13.5cm 54cl (5.25" 19oz)  
Box of 12



Eagle Enamel Pot  
**F50007** 32cl (11.5oz)  
Box of 12



Eagle Enamel Pie Dish  
**F50003** 20cm (7.75")  
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Pie Dish  
**F50004** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Baking Tray  
**F50018** 28 x 21.5cm (11 x 8.5")  
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Baking Tray  
**F51013**  
35 x 12.5cm (13.75 x 5")  
Fits 3 x F51011 casserole dishes  
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Mug  
**F50000** 9cm 54cl (19oz)  
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Mug  
**F50001** 8cm 38cl (13.5oz)  
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Mug  
**F50002** 6cm 15.5cl (5.5oz)  
Box of 12



Mess Tins with Foldable Handle  
**F91134**  
 18.5 x 13.5cm (7.25 x 5.25"),  
 16.5 x 13cm (6.5 x 5")  
 Set of 2



3 Tier Tiffin Box  
**F91133**  
 11 x 12cm H (4.5 x 4.75" H)  
 Box of 6



Ramekin  
**F91052** ● 11cl (4oz) Box of 24  
**F91051** ● 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24  
**F91050** ● 4.5cl (1.5oz) Box of 24



Angled Conical Hammered Cup  
**F91152** 9.5cm 44cl (3.75" 15oz)  
 Box of 24



Hammered Cup  
**F91136** 9cm 39cl (3.5" 13.75oz)  
 Box of 12



Hammered Ramekin  
**F91150** ● 11cl (4oz) Box of 24  
**F91149** ● 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24  
**F91148** ● 4cl (1.5oz) Box of 24



Mini Pail  
**F91025** ● 9cm 32cl (3.5" 11oz)  
 Box of 6



Conical Presentation Pan  
**F91025** 8.5cm (3.25")  
 Box of 6



Presentation Pan  
**F91020** 9cm 35cl (3.5" 12.5oz)  
 Box of 6



Mini Presentation Pan  
**F91019** ● 7cm 13cl (2.75" 4.5oz)  
 Box of 6



Mini Presentation Pan with Lip  
**F91038** ● 5.5cm 8cl (2.25" 2.75oz)  
 Box of 6



Presentation Fry Pan  
**F91024** ● 12cm 36cl (4.75" 12.75oz)  
 Box of 6



Wok  
**F91022** 11.5cm 34cl (4.5" 12oz)  
 Box of 6



Milk Churn  
**F91039** 14cl (5oz)  
 Box of 6  
**F91040** 7cl (2.5oz)  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Angular Bowl  
**F91216** 9cm (3.5")  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Angular Bowl  
**F91215** 7.5cm (3")  
 Box of 6



Heavy Bottom Creamer  
**F91214** 12cl (4.25oz)  
 Box of 6



# Copper Presentation utopia



Saucepans can be used on all heat sources except induction hobs. Copper pieces will naturally oxidise over time; to maintain an optimum finish hand washing is recommended.



Kadai Dish  
**F91062** 17.5cm 69cl (7" 24.25oz)  
Box of 12



Kadai Dish  
**F91061** 15cm 55cl (6" 19.25oz)  
Box of 12



Kadai Dish  
**F91060** 13cm 47cl (5.25" 16.5oz)  
Box of 12



Handi Dish  
**F91059** 15cm 66cl (6" 23.25oz)  
Box of 12



Handi Dish  
**F91058** 13cm 40cl (5.25" 14oz)  
Box of 12



Mini Bowl  
**F93006** 10cm 32cl (4" 11.25oz)  
Box of 6



Ramekin  
**F17015** 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24  
**F17016** 4.5cl (1.5oz) Box of 24



Hammered Cup  
**F17017** 9cm 39cl (3.5" 13.75oz)  
Box of 12



Fry Pan  
**F91018** 12.5cm 35cl (5" 12.25oz)  
Box of 6



Saucepan  
**F91007** 10cm 28cl (4" 10oz)  
Box of 6



Mini Saucepan  
**F91016** 7.5cm 15cl (3" 5.5oz)  
Box of 6



Mini Lipped Presentation Saucepan  
**F91015** 5.5cm 5.7cl (2.25" 2oz)  
Box of 6



Milk Churn  
**F17014** 14cl (5oz)  
Box of 6



Milk Churn  
**F17013** 7cl (2.5oz)  
Box of 6



Copper Mug  
**F91119** 48cl (17oz)  
Box of 6



Slim Copper Mug  
**F93008** 33cl (11.5oz)  
Box of 6



Wire presentation pieces make for the perfect side serve option. Ideal for everything from fries to veggies, this basket is a versatile addition to any kitchen.



Round Service Basket  
**F91011** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 6



Copper Round Service Basket  
**F91154** 9cm (3.5")  
Box of 6



Square Service Basket  
**F91012** ● 9.5cm (3.75")  
Box of 6



Presentation papers are a quick and easy way to liven up a serve and create a trendy casual dining look. Ideal for use with buckets, baskets and trays alike, available in a variety of sizes and finishes.



Presentation Paper  
**CT8000** Catch of the Day  
 25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")  
 Pack of 500  
**CT8002** Cutlery  
 25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")  
 Pack of 500



Presentation Paper  
**CT8005** Catch of the Day  
 15cm (6")  
 Pack of 500  
**CT8006** Cutlery  
 15cm (6")  
 Pack of 500



Wax Liner  
**CT8008** Blue  
 30 x 30cm (12")  
 Pack of 500  
**CT8009** Red  
 30 x 30cm (12")  
 Pack of 500



Presentation Paper  
**CT8011** Smoke House  
 25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")  
 Pack of 500  
**CT8010** Premium Burger  
 25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")  
 Pack of 500



Our Luxe boxes are larger in size for more serve options and made from heavy weight plastic resin.



Bento Box  
**JMP300** 31 x 25.5cm (12 x 10")  
 6 compartment  
 Box of 5



Bento Box  
**JMP301** 27 x 21cm (10.5 x 8.25")  
 5 compartment  
 Box of 5

## Mandarin



Mandarin Cast Iron Teapot Black  
**MH7007** 67cl (24oz) with Infuser  
 Box of 6



As Street Food moves inside these stands offer perfect presentation, from Tacos and Baos to Dogs and Gyros. Dig In.



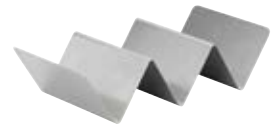
Black Double Street Food Stand  
**F91176** 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")  
 Box of 12



Black Triple Street Food Stand  
**F91177** 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")  
 Box of 12



Double Street Food Stand  
**F91170** ● 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")  
 Box of 12



Triple Street Food Stand  
**F91172** ● 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")  
 Box of 12



Copper Double Street Food Stand  
**F91171** 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")  
 Box of 12



Copper Triple Street Food Stand  
**F91173** 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")  
 Box of 12



The Cast Iron collection is ideal for oven to table serves. From casserole, to skillet, to wok we have every option covered.



Round Eared Dish  
**MH7004** ● 19cm 75cl (7.25" 26oz)  
 Box of 6  
 Oval Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP951** 25 x 18.5cm (10 x 7.25")  
 Box of 6



Long Handled Skillet  
**MH6104** 20cm (8")  
 Box of 6



Round Pan  
**MH1402** ● 14cm 39cl (5.5" 13.75oz)  
 Box of 6  
 Round Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP805** ● 19cm (7.5") Fits MH1402  
 Box of 6



Round Pan  
**MH1406** 10cm 12cl (4" 4.25oz)  
 Box of 6  
 Round Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP804** 14.2cm (5.5")  
 Box of 6



Rectangular Eared Dish  
**MH7002** 20cm 43cl (8" 15oz)  
Box of 6  
Rectangular Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP947** 21 x 16cm (8.25 x 6.25")  
Box of 6



Skillet  
**MH6102** 12.5 x 10cm 20cl (5 x 4" 7oz)  
Box of 6  
Rectangular Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP800** 18cm x 16cm (7 x 6.5")  
Box of 6



Square Skillet  
**MH6101** 14cm 41cl (5.5" 14.5oz)  
Box of 6  
Square Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP802** 19cm (7.5")  
Box of 6



Small Oval Casserole  
**MH1510**  
12.5 x 9cm 24.5cl (5 x 3.5" 8.25oz)  
Box of 6



Round Casserole  
**MH0009** ● 10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)  
Box of 6  
Round Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP804** ● 14.2cm (5.5")  
Fits MH0009, MH7006, MH1406  
Box of 6



Round Casserole  
**MH0013** 14cm 56cl (5.5" 20oz)  
Box of 6  
Round Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP803** 16.2cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Round Calico Casserole  
**MH7005** 14cm 56cl (5.5" 20oz)  
Box of 6  
Round Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP803** 16.2cm (6.5")  
Box of 6



Sizzle Platter with Wooden Base  
**MH7010** 24cm (9.5")  
Box of 1



Sizzle Platter with Wooden Base  
**MH7009** 27cm (10.75")  
Box of 1



Oval Eared Dish  
**MH7003** 24cm 108cl (9.5" 38oz)  
Box of 6  
Oval Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP950** 30.5 x 17.5cm (12 x 7")  
Box of 6



Mini Wok with Lid  
**MH7001** 21.5cm 58cl (8.5" 20oz)  
Box of 6  
Oval Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP946** 22 x 16cm (8.5 x 6.25")  
Box of 6

Utopia ◦ Slate

Slate Presentation

All come with protective pads on the bottom of each item to protect table tops.



Square Slate Platter  
**CT0028** 28cm (11")  
Box of 6



Large Rectangular Slate Platter  
**CT0029** 30 x 22cm (12 x 8.5")  
Box of 6



Small Rectangular Slate Platter  
**CT0030** 26 x 13cm (10 x 5")  
Box of 6



Rectangular Slate Platter  
**CT0046** 35 x 23cm (14 x 9")  
Fits with JMP821  
Box of 6



Extra Large Slate Platter  
**CT0042** 53 x 32cm (21 x 12.75")  
Box of 1



Round Slate Platter  
**CT0031** 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Ovoid Slate Platter  
**CT0039** 22 x 18cm (8.5 x 7")  
Box of 6



Olive Wood from the olive tree has high antibacterial properties making it an excellent wood to use with food. Each piece of olive wood will vary in size and shape as these are natural products, sizes and images are given as indications.



Handled Board  
**JMP986** 40cm (15.75")  
Box of 6



Rustic Oval Platter  
**JMP988** 40cm (15.75")  
Box of 6



Board with Juice Groove  
**JMP991** 35 x 17cm (14 x 6.75")  
Box of 6



Narrow Boat  
**JMP008** 41cm (16")  
Box of 6



Rustic Platter  
**JMP979** 25.5cm (10")  
Box of 6



Rustic Oval Bowls  
**JMP004** 24.5 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.75")  
Box of 6



Rustic Oval Bowls  
**JMP003** 19.5 x 13.5cm (7.5 x 5.5")  
Box of 6



Round Bowl  
**JMP001** 12cm (4.75")  
Box of 6



Chicago Handled Acacia Board with  
 Leather Strap  
**JMP969** ● 30 x 23cm (11.75 x 9")  
 Box of 6



Chicago Handled Acacia Board with  
 Leather Strap  
**JMP970** ● 24 x 18cm (9.5 x 7")  
 Box of 6



Acacia Rolled Edged Tray  
**JMP956** 34 x 22cm (13 x 8.5")  
 Box of 6



Acacia Serving Board  
**JMP975** 24 x 16.5cm (9.5 x 6.5")  
 Box of 6



Acacia Wood Platter/Pizza Board  
**JMP940** 30cm (12")  
 Box of 6



Acacia Wood Serving Board  
**JMP937** 42 x 14cm (17 x 5.5")  
 Box of 6

## Discovery & Darwin

Our Discovery & Darwin boards have a rustic, authentic and raw feel about them, with some of the boards displaying a rope tie for added texture and offering a practical use. The boards are cut from one piece of wood, making them extremely strong with no chance of splitting.



Discovery Acacia Board  
**JMP051** 30.5cm (12")  
 Box of 6



Darwin Acacia Board  
**JMP056** 30cm (11.75")  
 Box of 6



Darwin Acacia Board  
**JMP055** 20cm (7.5")  
 Box of 6



This board has a juice well running around one face making this a perfect way to serve juicy steaks. The reverse side is completely flat making an ideal cheese board or serving platter.



Acacia Wood Steak Platter  
**JMP936** ●  
 34 x 22cm (13.5 x 8.75")  
 Sides: With Juice Catcher / Plain  
 Box of 6



Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP934** 29 x 14cm (11.5 x 5.5")  
 Sides: 3 Well Dia 4.75cm Lipped  
 Box of 6  
 Can be used with:  
**Z06017**  
 Anton Black Mini Elipse Bowl  
 8cm (3")  
**Z06015**  
 Anton Black Handled Tasting Dish  
 7cm (2.5")



Acacia Wood Board  
**JMP935** 34 x 15.5cm (13.5 x 6.25")  
 Sides: 2 Wells Dia 10cm/1 Well Dia 10cm  
 Box of 6  
 Can be used with:  
**M10003**  
 Titan Ribbed Soufflé/Pie Dish 11cm (4.5")  
**MH0013**  
 Cast Iron Round Casserole 14cm (5.5")  
**MH1406**  
 Cast Iron Round Pan 10cm (4")  
**R90051**  
 Glass Cloche 10cm (4")



Acacia Crates are ideal for use with presentation papers or wax liners, a perfect platform for burger and fries combos. Load up the crates with ramekins, pots and hammered cups for an innovative casual serve.



Acacia Small Crate  
**JMP828**  
 22 x 16 x 5.75cm (8.75 x 6.25 x 2.25")  
 Box of 6



Acacia Medium Crate  
**JMP814**  
 26 x 20 x 5.75cm (10 x 7.5 x 2.25")  
 Box of 6



Acacia Large Crate  
**JMP827**  
 32 x 22 x 9cm (12.5 x 8.5 x 3.5")  
 Box of 1



Acacia Serving Box  
**JMP830**  
 24 x 16 x 4cm (9.5 x 6.5 x 1.5")  
 Box of 6



Acacia Presentation Stand to hold 3 Serving Dishes  
**JMP963** 42 x 18cm (16.5 x 7") Box of 6  
 Will hold:  
**MH0009** Cast Iron Round Casserole 10cm (4")  
**MH7006** Cast Iron Calico Round Casserole 10cm (4")  
**M14018** Gourmande Midnight Round Casserole 10cm (4")  
**M14019** Gourmande Flame Round Casserole 10cm (4")



Reversible Acacia Board with Indents  
**JMP977** 41 x 15cm (16.25 x 6")  
 Box of 6  
 Acacia Presentation Stand to hold 3 Serving Dishes, Indents can hold a selection of items including:  
**M10001** Ribbed Ramekin  
**F91016** Copper Pan  
**M15006** Tapas Ramekin



Acacia Wine/Beer Flight  
**JMP943** Holds 3 x P440037 or 3 x P41772  
 29 x 9cm (11.5 x 3.5")  
 Box of 6



Rockport Acacia Condiment Crate  
**JMP972**  
 Holds bottles with a diameter of up to 6cm  
 26 x 17cm (10.25 x 6.75")  
 Box of 2



Rockport Acacia Condiment Crate  
**JMP973**  
 Holds bottles with a diameter of up to 4.5cm  
 14.5 x 13cm (5.75 x 5.25")  
 Box of 2



Acacia Menu/Napkin & Cutlery Holder  
**JMP974** 12.5cm (5")  
 Box of 6



Milano Bamboo Pizza Paddle  
**JMP968** Holds a 15" Pizza  
 40cm (15.75")  
 Box of 6



Milano Bamboo Pizza Paddle  
**JMP967** Holds a 12" Pizza  
 32cm (12.5")  
 Box of 6

Milano Pizza Paddles are the perfect way to serve pizza, ideal for sharing, creating an authentic Italian presentation.



Crafted from one piece of Ash, its washed appearance makes for the ideal casual dining presentation.



Dakota Handled Ash Board  
**JMP823** 36cm (14")  
 Box of 6



A completely unique and creative serve option. Finished in aged copper to bring a touch of timeless elegance and rustic feel, our Birdcage stand is perfect for a quirky afternoon tea set up. Mix it up with Darwin boards for a truly individual presentation. Or add any 23cm plates for versatile use.

Our Vintage Birdcage Presentation Stand is the ultimate statement piece to create a wow moment. Present as an afternoon tea serve or simply a sharing platter. Finished in aged black, this serve ware option exudes opulence.



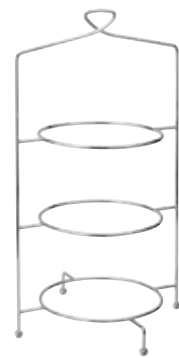
Birdcage Plate Stand  
**CT7018** ●  
 47 x 25cm (18.5 x 10")  
 Holds 3 x 23cm Plates  
 Box of 1



Vintage Birdcage Presentation Stand  
**CT7019** ●  
 43 x 22cm (17 x 8.75")  
 Box of 1



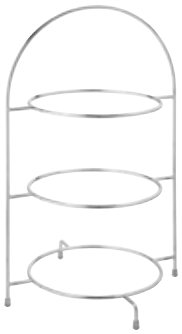
3 Tier Slate Platter  
**CT0041**  
 30, 25, 20cm (12, 10, 8")  
 Box of 1



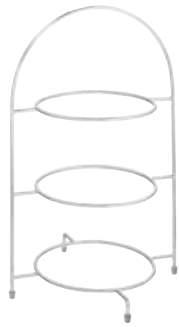
Savoy 3 Tier Plate Stand  
**F91201** 46cm (18")  
 Holds 3 x 23cm plates  
 Box of 1



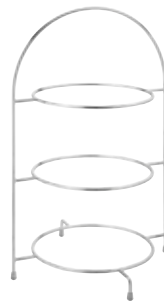
The revival of a classic British pastime can be seen in the ever growing trend for Afternoon Tea. This quintessentially British activity offers the opportunity to indulge.



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand  
**F91032** ● 43cm (17")  
Holds 3 x 25cm plates  
Box of 1



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand  
**F91006** ● 42cm (16.5")  
Holds 3 x 23cm plates  
Box of 1



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand  
**F91005** ● 39cm (15.5")  
Holds 3 x 17cm plates  
Box of 1



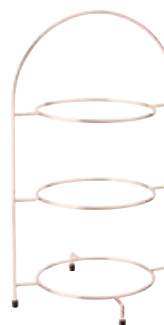
Chrome 2 Tier Plate Stand  
**F91202** ● 32cm (12.5")  
Holds 2 x 23cm plates  
Box of 1



Gold 3 Tier Plate Stand  
**F92006** ● 42cm (16.5")  
Holds 3 x 23cm plates  
Box of 1



Gold 3 Tier Plate Stand  
**F92032** ● 43cm (17")  
Holds 3 x 25cm plates  
Box of 1



Copper 3 Tier Plate Stand  
**F91203** ● 42cm (16.5")  
Holds 3 x 23cm plates  
Box of 1



Copper 3 Tier Plate Stand  
**F91204** ● 43cm (17")  
Holds 3 x 25cm plates  
Box of 1



The versatile Seafood Tower can be used as an eye-catching statement serve piece or broken down into its individual parts for a variety of uses.

## Vintage Steel



Vintage Steel Large Stand  
**F91509** ●  
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")  
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Small Stand  
**F91508** ●  
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")  
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Serving Bowl  
**F91507** ● 35cm (13.75")  
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Serving Bowl  
**F91506** ● 29.5cm (11.5")  
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Serving Bowl  
**F91505** ● 24.5cm (9.5")  
Box of 1

## Vintage Gold



Vintage Gold Large Stand  
**F91514** ●  
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")  
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Small Stand  
**F91513** ●  
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")  
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Serving Bowl  
**F91512** ● 35cm (13.75")  
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Serving Bowl  
**F91511** ● 29.5cm (11.5")  
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Serving Bowl  
**F91510** ● 24.5cm (9.5")  
Box of 1



Shown with F41420 Black Vintage Steel Cup



Shown with F17017 Copper Hammered Cup

### Vintage Black



Vintage Black Large Stand  
**F91519** 19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")  
Box of 1



Vintage Black Small Stand  
**F91518** 18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")  
Box of 1



Vintage Black Serving Bowl  
**F91517** 35cm (13.75")  
Box of 1



Vintage Black Serving Bowl  
**F91516** 29.5cm (11.5")  
Box of 1



Vintage Black Serving Bowl  
**F91515** 24.5cm (9.5")  
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Large Stand  
**F91524** 19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")  
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Small Stand  
**F91523** 18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")  
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Serving Bowl  
**F91522** 35cm (13.75")  
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Serving Bowl  
**F91521** 29.5cm (11.5")  
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Serving Bowl  
**F91520** 24.5cm (9.5")  
Box of 1

### Vintage Copper



Large Serving Stand  
**F91504** ● 19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")  
Box of 1



Small Serving Stand  
**F91503** ● 18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")  
Box of 1



Seafood Tower Serving Bowl  
**F91502** ● 35cm (13.75")  
Box of 1



Seafood Tower Serving Bowl  
**F91501** ● 29.5cm (11.5")  
Box of 1



Seafood Tower Serving Bowl  
**F91500** ● 24.5cm (9.75")  
Box of 1

### Stainless Steel



Wonderfully versatile, these Plate Risers work equally well as part of a counter-top display or as a table serve to elevate presentation.



Gold Plate Riser  
**F92033** ●  
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")  
Box of 6



Gold Plate Riser  
**F92034** ●  
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)  
Box of 6



Chrome Plate Riser  
**F92035** ●  
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")  
Box of 6



Chrome Plate Riser  
**F92036** ●  
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)  
Box of 6



Copper Plate Riser  
**F92037** ●  
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")  
Box of 6



Copper Plate Riser  
**F92038** ●  
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)  
Box of 6



Matt Black Plate Riser  
**F92039** ●  
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")  
Box of 6



Matt Black Plate Riser  
**F92040** ●  
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)  
Box of 6



Vintage Cake Dome & Stand  
**R90004** 30 x 27cm H (12 x 10.5" H)  
 Sold as a set  
 Box of 1



Plastic Cake Dome  
**HD0863** 28 x 12cm H (11" x 4.5" H)  
 Box of 6



Sophia Plastic Cake Dome  
**HD0873** 32.5 x 16.5cm (12.75 x 6.5" H)  
 Box of 6



Double-Walled Dessert/  
 Tasting Dish  
**R90060** 22cl (7.75oz)  
 Box of 6



Double-Walled Dessert/  
 Tasting Dish  
**R90061** 15cl (5.25oz)  
 Box of 6



Double-Walled Dessert/  
 Tasting Dish  
**R90062** 7cl (2.5oz)  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Mini Dip Dish  
**R90085** 9cl (3oz)  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Jug  
**R90046** 9cl (3oz)  
 Box of 6



Mini Long Island Teapot  
**R00101** 15cl (5.25oz)  
 Box of 6



Aura 3 Tiered Square  
 Glass Plate  
**R90058**  
 24.5, 20, 14.5cm  
 (9.75, 8, 5.75")  
 Box of 1



Aura 2 Tiered Rectangular  
 Glass Plate  
**R90056**  
 30 x 20.5cm, 16 x 14cm  
 (11.75 x 8", 10.25 x 5.75")  
 Box of 1

Glass Cloches can add finesse and flair to your food presentation. Capture smoke within the cloche to create a veil of mystery which will clear to reveal the dish when it is lifted in front of the diner. A dramatic approach to food presentation.

## Cloches



Glass Cloche  
**R90053** 19cm (7.5")  
 Box of 1



Glass Cloche  
**R90052** 15cm (6")  
 Box of 6



Glass Cloche  
**R90051** 10cm (4")  
 Box of 6



# Crown Glassware

The ethos of Crown is simple, to bring beautifully styled glassware with stunning clarity to the table or bar at an affordable price. We believe that fine glassware should be available to all.

The collection showcases a harmonious blend of crystal glass and soda lime glass, offering a wide range of options to suit your preferences and occasions. From the dazzling clarity of crystal glass to the versatility of soda lime glass, Crown Glassware ensures that every sip is an experience to cherish.

With a commitment to affordability, Crown makes luxury accessible without compromising on quality. Each piece is thoughtfully designed and expertly manufactured to meet the highest standards, ensuring that you can enjoy the finest glassware at a fraction of the cost.

**C R O N**  
GLASSWARE



The dramatic angular bowl shapes and slender drawn stems lend Murray a contemporary air. This comprehensive collection is complimented with versatile tumblers.



Murray Bordeaux  
**R250136** ●  
70cl (24.75oz) H 234mm  
Box of 6



Murray Wine  
**R250101** ●  
56cl (19.75oz) H 244mm  
Box of 6



Murray Wine  
**R250100** ●  
48cl (17oz) H 222mm  
Box of 6



Murray Wine  
**R250135** ●  
42cl (14.75oz) H 232mm  
Box of 6



Murray Flute  
**R250107** ●  
22cl (7.75oz) H 252mm  
Box of 6



Murray Coupe  
**R250125** ●  
37cl (13oz) H 179mm  
Box of 6



Murray Stemmed Beer  
**R250124** ●  
46cl (16oz) H 177mm  
Box of 6



Murray Hiball  
**R250111** ●  
48cl (17oz) H 148mm  
Box of 6



Murray Double Old Fashioned  
**R250116** ●  
36cl (12.75oz) H 90mm  
Box of 6



Slender drawn stems add finesse to this collection of tall, elegant glassware.



Mississippi Wine  
**R252101** ●  
65cl (23oz) H 254mm  
Box of 6



Mississippi Wine  
**R252104** ●  
55cl (19.25oz) H 240mm  
Box of 6



Mississippi Wine  
**R252135** ●  
50cl (17.5oz) H 227mm  
Box of 6



Mississippi Wine  
**R252132** ●  
38cl (13.25oz) H 219mm  
Box of 6



Mississippi Flute  
**R252107** ●  
21cl (7.5oz) H 238mm  
Box of 6



Soft angular bowls and simple styling are the hallmarks of this modern classic.



Seine Burgundy  
**R254100** ●  
63cl (22.25oz) H 220mm  
Box of 6



Seine Wine  
**R254101** ●  
68cl (24oz) H 244mm  
Box of 6



Seine Wine  
**R254104** ●  
55cl (19.25oz) H 232mm  
Box of 6



Seine Wine  
**R254135** ●  
45cl (15.75oz) H 220mm  
Box of 6



Seine Flute  
**R254107** ●  
26cl (9.25oz) H 254mm  
Box of 6



With classic styling and generous bowls Nile sits perfectly in any location from Bistro to Banquet.

## Nile



Nile Red Wine  
**R242101** ●  
62cl (21.75oz) H 225mm  
Box of 6



Nile Wine  
**R242135** ●  
45cl (15.75oz) H 212mm  
Box of 6



Nile Wine  
**R242102** ●  
35cl (12.25oz) H 201mm  
Box of 6



Nile Flute  
**R242107** ●  
17cl (6oz) H 224mm  
Box of 6



Tigris Wine  
**R255100**  
72.5cl (25.5oz) H 250mm  
Box of 6



Tigris White Wine  
**R255104**  
51cl (18oz) H 235mm  
Box of 6



Tigris Flute  
**R255107**  
23.5cl (8.5oz) H 245mm  
Box of 6

## Tigris

Tall drawn stems are married to voluptuous rounded bowls designed to enhance the aroma of wines and prolong the drinking pleasure.



## Vino

Classic rounded bowl shapes make the Vino wine suite an essential serve option in any venue.



Vino Wine  
**R220135** ●  
47cl (16.5oz) H 220mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Vino Wine  
**R220132** ●  
37cl (13oz) H 208mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Vino Flute  
**R220107** ●  
18.5cl (6.5oz) H 214mm  
Box of 6 x 4

## Summit

Elevate every occasion with glassware that effortlessly combines style and durability.



Summit Wine  
**R210135** ●  
43.5cl (15.25oz) H 220mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Summit Wine  
**R210132** ●  
35cl (12.25oz) H 210mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Summit Flute  
**R210107** ●  
21cl (7.5oz) H 215mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Summit Tumbler  
**R210116** ●  
40cl (14oz) H 115mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Summit Long Drink  
**R210111** ●  
35cl (12.25oz) H 125mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Summit Whisky  
**R210112** ●  
38cl (13.25oz) H 90mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Thames offers core cocktail shapes in superb crystal clarity, ideal for bars and restaurants.

## Thames



Thames Martini  
**R290125**  
26cl (9.25oz)  
H 179mm  
Box of 6



Thames Martini  
**R290124**  
21cl (7.5oz)  
H 160mm  
Box of 6



Thames Margarita  
**R290130**  
26cl (9.25oz)  
H 161mm  
Box of 6



Thames Brandy  
**R290118**  
63cl (22.25oz)  
H 150mm  
Box of 6



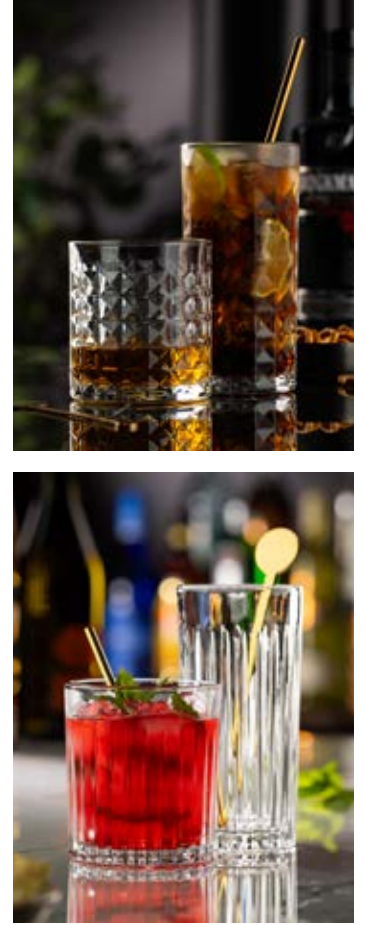
Loire Martini  
**R294124**  
24cl (8.5oz)  
H 145mm  
Box of 6



Loire Coupe  
**R294125**  
24cl (8.5oz)  
H 131mm  
Box of 6

Loire has simple classic cocktail shapes perfect for a multitude of serves from sparkling wines to fruity Martini's.

## Loire



## Rhine



A brilliantly tactile geometric feast, Rhine shimmers with a traditional plaid design.



Rhine Hiball  
**R296111** ●  
41cl (14.5oz) H 144mm  
Box of 6



Rhine Double old Fashioned  
**R296116** ●  
35cl (12.25oz) H 94mm  
Box of 6



Singapore Hiball  
**R371111** ●  
32cl (11.25oz) H 150mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Singapore Double Old Fashioned  
**R371116** ●  
31cl (11oz) H 95mm  
Box of 6 x 4

## Sydney

A riot of texture scatters light across the surface of these tumblers giving Sydney a strong tactile presence.



Sydney Hiball  
**R341111** ●  
35cl (12oz) H 150mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Sydney Tumbler  
**R341116** ●  
33cl (11oz) H 90mm  
Box of 6 x 4



London Hiball  
**R361111** ●  
35cl (12oz) H 145mm  
Box of 6 x 4



London Tumbler  
**R361116** ●  
33cl (11oz) H 92mm  
Box of 6 x 4

## Singapore

Clean, crisp vertical lines bring tactile presence to the serve.

## London

Crisp vertical lines add an extra dimension to these versatile tumblers.



The addition of extra pieces to the classic Symphony range enhances the collection making it even more versatile.



Symphony Hiball  
**R382111** ●  
45cl (15oz) H 158mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Symphony Hiball  
**R90219** ●  
35cl (12.25oz) H 135mm  
Box of 6



Symphony Long Drink  
**R382116** ●  
30cl (10.5oz) H 140mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Symphony Old Fashioned  
**R90218** ●  
32cl (11.25oz) H 98mm  
Box of 6



Symphony Shot Glass  
**R382101** ●  
6cl (2oz) H 60mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Symphony Carafe  
**R382104** ●  
1L (35oz) H 278mm  
Box of 6 x 4

## Carafes



1L Carafe  
**R301101**  
1L (35oz) H 270mm  
Box of 6



0.5L Carafe  
**R301102**  
0.5L (17.5oz) H 200mm  
Box of 6



# Utopia

## Expertly made for the Hospitality Industry

Utopia is a brand dedicated to crafting unforgettable moments for professionals and creative minds in the hospitality industry. These collections represent the pinnacle of innovation and excellence, sourcing the finest pieces from around the world to create the perfect blend of quality and aesthetics. Utopia's collections extend beyond glassware and dinnerware offering a handful of display and accessory items that cater to any dining experience. Whether you're serving beverages or presenting culinary creations, Utopia provides the canvas for breathtaking presentations.

## The Utopia drinkware collection includes:

- Machine-made glass
- Handmade glass
- Lead-free crystal
- As well as an extensive plastic drinkware offering





With Raffles decadence has never looked quite so refined. Available in five options, this fine cut crystal collection is rakishly stylish and evokes the fun, frivolity, and passion for life of the Roaring Twenties.



# Lines



Raffles Lines Gin  
**R90700**  
70cl (24.5oz) H 220mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Nick & Nora  
**R90703**  
17cl (6oz) H 150mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Martini  
**R90707**  
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Coupe  
**R90711**  
16cl (5.5oz) H 120mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Stemless  
Champagne  
**R90715**  
30cl (10.5oz) H 160mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Hiball  
**R90748**  
42cl (15oz) H 130mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Tumbler  
**R90719**  
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb Martini  
**R90745**  
30cl (10.5oz) H 190mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb  
Nick & Nora  
**R90744**  
17cl (6oz) H 150mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb Martini  
**R90746**  
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb Tumbler  
**R90747**  
36cl (12.5oz) H 120mm  
Box of 6

# Honeycomb



Raffles Vintage Gin  
**R90702**  
70cl (24.5oz) H 220mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Nick & Nora  
**R90705**  
17cl (6oz) H 150mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Martini  
**R90709**  
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Coupe  
**R90713**  
16cl (5.5oz) H 120mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Tumbler  
**R90721**  
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm  
Box of 6

# Vintage





## Diamond



Raffles Diamond Gin  
**R90701**  
70cl (24.5oz) H 220mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Diamond Martini  
**R90708**  
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Diamond Tumbler  
**R90720**  
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm  
Box of 6

## Raffles



Raffles Martini  
**R90706**  
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Coupe  
**R90710**  
16cl (5.5oz) H 120mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Stemless Champagne  
**R90714**  
30cl (10.5oz) H 160mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Hiball  
**R90749**  
42cl (15oz) H 130mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Tumbler  
**R90718**  
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm  
Box of 6



The popular Hayworth range is achingly glamorous, the vertical optic enhances this cocktail collection, giving the pieces stunning presence. Ready for a close up at any bar.



Hayworth Flute  
**R90237** ●  
25cl (8.75oz) H 250mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Cocktail  
**R90229** ●  
58cl (20oz) H 220mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Smoke Cocktail  
**R90236** ●  
58cl (20oz) H 220mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Martini  
**R90228** ●  
30cl (10.5oz) H 190mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Coupe  
**R90230** ●  
29cl (10.25oz) H 180mm  
Box of 6 x 2



Hayworth Deep Coupe  
**R90235** ●  
23cl (8oz) H 140mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Nick & Nora  
**R90240** ●  
17cl (6oz) H 150mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Martini  
**R90291** ●  
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Coupe  
**R90227** ●  
16cl (5.5oz) H 120mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Straight Sided Coupe  
**R90726** ●  
29cl (10oz) H 142mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Champagne  
**R90723** ●  
30cl (10.5oz) H 160mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Stemless Gin  
**R90238** ●  
65cl (22oz) H 109mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Stemless Gin  
Gold Rim Handwash Only  
**R90239**  
65cl (22oz) H 109mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Tumbler  
**R90722** ●  
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Hiball  
**R90724** ●  
35cl (12.25oz) H 150mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Hiball  
Gold Rim  
**R90742**  
35cl (12.25oz) H 150mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth DOF  
**R90725** ●  
32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth DOF  
Gold Rim  
**R90743**  
32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm  
Box of 6



Tapered Hayworth Hiball  
**R90809** ●  
17oz (48cl) H 150mm  
Box of 6



Tapered Hayworth Hiball  
**R90810** ●  
13oz (37cl) H 135mm  
Box of 6



Tapered Hayworth Tumbler  
**R90807** ●  
40cl (14oz) H 110mm  
Box of 6



Tapered Hayworth Tumbler  
**R90808** ●  
35cl (12.5oz) H 90mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Twisted takes the feature optic in a new direction and creates a shimmer of playful light across the surface of the glassware.



Twisted Hayworth Cocktail  
**R90727** ●  
 58cl (20oz) H 220mm  
 Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth Martini  
**R90728** ●  
 30cl (10.5oz) H 190mm  
 Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth Coupe  
**R90729** ●  
 29cl (10.25oz) H 180mm  
 Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth Hiball  
**R90740** ●  
 35cl (12.25oz) H 150mm  
 Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth DOF  
**R90741** ●  
 32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm  
 Box of 6



The Botanist range has an effervescent bubble feature built into the glass wall to add extra sparkle to your serve.



Botanist Cocktail  
**R98026**  
 56cl (19.75oz)  
 H 208mm  
 Box of 6



Botanist Flute  
**R98027**  
 20cl (7oz)  
 H 236mm  
 Box of 6



Botanist Nick & Nora  
**R90730**  
 16cl (5.5oz)  
 H 150mm  
 Box of 6



Botanist Martini  
**R90731**  
 18cl (6oz)  
 H 137mm  
 Box of 6



Botanist Coupe  
**R90732**  
 16cl (5.5oz)  
 H 120mm  
 Box of 6



## Banquet

Banquet is a traditional suite designed for cost conscious outlets. Its increased wall thickness makes Banquet robust and durable, ideal for everyday usage.



Banquet Flute  
**P44455**  
15.5cl (5.5oz)  
H 158mm  
Tray of 12



Saxon Wine  
**P44645**  
20cl (7oz)  
H 142mm  
Box of 48

## Saxon

A modern day classic with a traditional silhouette, Saxon boasts increased wall thickness for added durability. Saxon is a highly cost effective glassware range.



Harlow

Henley



Montez Toughened Cocktail  
**P440441T**  
57cl (20oz)  
H 210mm  
Box of 6



Harlow Gin Glass  
**R90255**  
65cl (21.25oz)  
H 220mm  
Box of 6



Monroe Gin Glass  
**R90257**  
20oz (57cl)  
H 218mm  
Box of 6



Carmen Coupe  
**R20031**  
18cl (6.5oz)  
H 165mm  
Box of 6



Society Coupe  
**R90256**  
26cl (9oz)  
H 164mm  
Box of 6



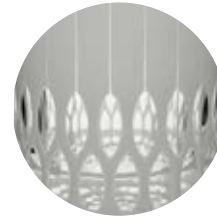
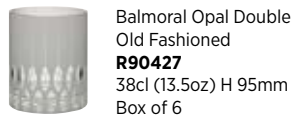
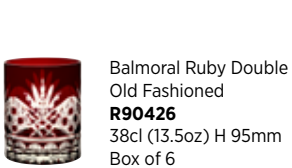
Henley  
**R98015**  
27cl (9.5oz)  
H 133mm  
Box of 6



Stainless Steel Martini  
**F91070**  
24cl (8.5oz)  
H 170mm  
Box of 6



Stainless Steel Coupe  
**F91071**  
20cl (7oz)  
H 115mm  
Box of 6



Excellent thermal insulation for both hot and cold beverages.



**Double Wall Water Blue**  
**R90282**  
 27cl (9.7oz) H 105mm  
 Box of 6



**Double Wall Water Green**  
**R90283**  
 27cl (9.7oz) H 105mm  
 Box of 6

## Beautifully textured glassware

Great individually, even better as a mix and match collection. Also dishwasher safe.



**Ambiance Smoke Old Fashioned**  
**R90270**  
 33cl (11oz) H 100mm  
 Box of 6



**Ambiance Blue Old Fashioned**  
**R90271**  
 33cl (11oz) H 100mm  
 Box of 6



**Ambiance Black Old Fashioned**  
**R90272**  
 33cl (11oz) H 100mm  
 Box of 6



**Ambiance Green Old Fashioned**  
**R90273**  
 33cl (11oz) H 100mm  
 Box of 6



**Partido Blue**  
**B96154**  
 27cl (9.5oz) H 97mm  
 Box of 6



**Partido Green**  
**B96155**  
 27cl (9.5oz) H 97mm  
 Box of 6



Dante is the perfect range for creating a unique look that really stands out from the crowd. This heavily textured collection is ideal for serving a multitude of drinks, the perfect choice for stylish cocktail presentation in any trend led outlet.



Dante Jug  
**R98016**  
184.5cl (65oz) H 206mm  
Box of 6



Dante Goblet  
**R90093**  
29cl (10.25oz) H 165mm  
Box of 6



Dante Flute  
**R90094**  
15cl (5.25oz) H 180mm  
Box of 6



Dante Hiball  
**R90095** ●  
39cl (13.5oz) H 125mm  
Box of 6



Dante Double Old Fashioned  
**R90096** ●  
34cl (12oz) H 100mm  
Box of 6



Dante Hiball Gold  
Handwash Only  
**R90095-GOLD**  
39cl (13.5oz) H 125mm  
Box of 6



Dante Double Old Fashioned  
Handwash Only  
**R90096-GOLD**  
34cl (12oz) H 100mm  
Box of 6



Dante Emerald Hiball  
**R90200**  
39cl (13.5oz) H 125mm  
Box of 6



Dante Emerald Double Old Fashioned  
**R90201**  
34cl (12oz) H 100mm  
Box of 6



Dante Onyx Hiball  
**R98017**  
39cl (13.5oz) H 129mm  
Box of 6



Dante Onyx Double Old Fashioned  
**R98018**  
35cl (12oz) H 98mm  
Box of 6



## Élysées

Ideal for evoking the vintage look and feel that is so popular. Add texture, flair and style to your serve with Elysees, the perfect unique and versatile serve.

## Rossetti

The casual elegance of Rossetti makes it equally suited for cocktail bars, restaurants or events.



Élysées Hiball  
**R90223**  
 37cl (13oz) H 140mm  
 Box of 6



Élysées Old Fashioned  
**R90224**  
 31cl (11oz) H 98mm  
 Box of 6



Rossetti Hiball  
**R90079**  
 36cl (12.5oz) H 130mm  
 Box of 24



Rossetti Double Old Fashioned  
**R90213**  
 29cl (10.25oz) H 100mm  
 Box of 24



## Stacking Bella

With eye-catching internal ribbing and heavy bases these contemporary Bella Stacking tumblers offer individuality along with a practical solution where space is a premium.



Bella Stacking Hiball  
**G65242**  
42cl (15oz) H 140mm  
Box of 24



Bella Stacking Hiball  
**G65422**  
29cl (10.25oz) H 132mm  
Box of 24



Bella Stacking Double Old  
Fashioned  
**G65240**  
39cl (13.75oz) H 97mm  
Box of 24



Bella Stacking Old  
Fashioned  
**G65241**  
26cl (9oz) H 90mm  
Box of 24



Deco Hiball  
**R90423** ●  
39cl (13.75oz) H 148mm  
Box of 6



Deco Double Old Fashioned  
**R90422** ●  
31cl (11oz) H 100mm  
Box of 6

## Deco

Deco's deep facets and heavy weight create the look and feel of traditional cut crystal without the prohibitive investment. A stunning addition to your drinks serve and perfectly on trend.



## Vertis

A wonderfully versatile collection created from Borosilicate glass. Vertis features a strong ribbed design and is enhanced by the addition of a tall slender bottle.



Vertis Hiball  
**R90610** ●  
 36cl (12.5oz) H 145mm  
 Box of 6



Vertis Tumbler  
**R90611** ●  
 32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm  
 Box of 6



Vertis Bottle  
**R90612** ●  
 1L H 290mm  
 Box of 6



## Rockstar

Rockstar tumblers are guaranteed to turn heads and versatile enough for any venue.



Rockstar Hiball  
**R80105** ●  
 48cl (16.75oz) H 153mm  
 Box of 6



Rockstar Double Old Fashioned  
**R80106** ●  
 35cl (12.25oz) H 104mm  
 Box of 6



## Diablo

Elevate your drink presentation with Diablo, the perfect range for creating a distinctive look that sets you apart from the crowd. With its striking texture, Diablo adds an element of intrigue and style to your beverage service, making it an ideal choice for trend-led outlets and stylish cocktail presentations.



Diablo Hiball  
**R90214** ●  
44.75cl (15.75oz) H 148mm  
Box of 6



Diablo Old Fashioned  
**R90215** ●  
33.75cl (12oz) H 104mm  
Box of 6

## Tahoe

Tahoe embodies originality from the square bases up to the heavily textured wall this collection is sure to make a statement.



Tahoe Double Old Fashioned  
**G64674**  
33cl (11.5oz) H 95mm  
Box of 24

## Premium

Premium water tumblers add confident style to the table.



Premium Water Tumbler  
**B91860**  
40cl (14oz) H 105mm  
4 Boxes of 6



Striking vertical lines and generous proportions give this the Eternal range texture and visual impact.



Eternal Hiball  
**R90181** ●  
40cl (14oz) H 145mm  
Box of 6



Eternal Double Old Fashioned  
**R90182** ●  
34cl (12oz) H 95mm  
Box of 6



Eternal Jug  
**R90183**  
1.5 Litre H 220mm  
Box of 6



Caledonian

Side

The versatile Caledonian glassware range features a heavyweight pentagon base adding presence to this classic collection.

## Caledonian



Caledonian Hiball  
**P00018**  
47cl (16oz) H 150mm  
Box of 24



Caledonian Beer  
**P00014**  
36cl (12.5oz) H 140mm  
Box of 24



Caledonian Tall  
**P00020-CE**  
28cl (10oz) CE H 137mm  
Box of 12



Caledonian Rocks  
**P00016**  
26cl (9.3oz) H 89mm  
Box of 24

## Side



Side Hiball  
**P41812**  
36cl (12.75oz) H 170mm  
Box of 12

## Levity



Levity Double Walled Old Fashioned  
**R90601**  
19cl (7oz) H 86mm  
Box of 6



Crafted from Borosilicate glass and designed to be exceptionally thin, Outline exudes sophistication and a 'lighter than air' feel, all while maintaining the strength required for the hospitality sector. Two new sizes join the existing tumblers providing options for a wide range of uses.



Outline Hiball  
**R90863** ●  
 45cl (15.75oz) H 150mm  
 Box of 6



Outline Hiball  
**R90862** ●  
 36cl (12.5oz) H 140mm  
 Box of 6



Outline Tumbler  
**R90861** ●  
 38.5cl (13.5oz) H 90mm  
 Box of 6



Outline Tumbler  
**R90860** ●  
 31cl (11oz) H 75mm  
 Box of 6



## Alchemist

Alchemist offers a unique, novel and innovative serve for any cocktail that will certainly have your customers thinking “How cool is that?!” Made from Borosilicate glass, the Alchemist range is strong, durable and transparent, making it the ideal collection for showcasing dramatic and vibrant beverages. Mix up the ultimate quirky serve with Alchemist!

## Can Glass

Challenge the conventional... It's time to get creative! Choose the Can Glass in place of a conventional hiball or stem. Perfect for serving quirky cocktails, the Can Glass will get your customers thinking “How cool is that?!”



Alchemist Conical Flask  
**R90100**  
250ml (10oz)  
H 135mm  
Box of 6



Alchemist Beaker  
**R90103**  
250ml (10oz)  
H 95mm  
Box of 8



Alchemist Beaker  
**R90104**  
50ml (2oz)  
H 55mm  
Box of 12



Can Glass  
**R90097**  
40cl (14oz) H 120mm  
Box of 6



When it comes to beer not all glassware is created equal. Our Speciality Beer glasses are designed to enhance the aroma and presentation of a wide range of beers and lagers



**Aspen Beer**  
**P41576** 57cl (20oz) H 220mm  
 Box of 24



**Aspen Beer**  
**P41436** 28cl (10oz) H 168mm  
 Box of 24



**Bob Fully Toughened Beer**  
**P420378** 57cl (20oz) H 140mm  
 Box of 12



**Nevis Fully Toughened Beer**  
**P420398**  
 57cl (20oz) H 184mm  
 Box of 12



**Toughened Malmo**  
**P420998**  
 57cl (20oz) H 155mm  
 Box of 12



**Toughened Malmo**  
**P420998-CA**  
 57cl (20oz) CE H 155mm  
 Box of 12  
**P420998-NCA**  
 57cl (20oz) CE Activator Max H 155mm  
 Box of 12



**Palladio Beer**  
**B65271**  
 37cl (13oz) H 238mm  
 Box of 6



Icon

Dimple



Icon Tankard  
**G12010520**  
57cl (20oz) H 160mm  
Box of 6



Icon Tankard  
**G12010020**  
28cl (10oz) H 125mm  
Box of 6



Abbey Tankard  
**R90032**  
57cl (20oz) H 145mm  
Box of 24



Dimple Tankard  
**P00012**  
20oz (57cl) H 120mm  
Box of 24



Dimple Tankard Panelled  
**P00013**  
10oz (29cl) H 96mm  
Box of 36



**Heavy Base Shot**  
**R90010**  
 7cl (2.5oz)  
 H 75mm  
 Box of 48



**Skull Shot**  
**R90206**  
 4.5cl (1.5oz)  
 H 60mm  
 Box of 24



**American Shot**  
**P52134**  
 3cl (1oz)  
 H 60mm  
 Box of 12



**Boston Shot**  
**P52194**  
 6cl (2oz)  
 H 85mm  
 Box of 12



**Boston Shot**  
**P52174**  
 3cl (1.2oz)  
 H 70mm  
 Box of 12



**Boston Heavy Based Shot**  
**P52050** ●  
 2.5cl (1oz)  
 H 70mm  
 Box of 24



**Casablanca Shot**  
**P52734**  
 3.7cl (1.25oz)  
 H 55mm  
 Box of 12



**Shooter**  
**C5010T** ●  
 2.5cl (1oz)  
 H 77mm  
 Box of 25 x 4



**Tot 25ml**  
**P11110**  
 2.5cl (1oz)  
 H 45mm  
 Box of 48



**Bamboo Shot Paddle - Holds 12 Shots**  
**JMP944**  
 40 x 15.5cm (16 x 6")  
 Fits P52174, P52050  
 Box of 6



**Bamboo Shot Paddle - Holds 6 Shots**  
**JMP945**  
 38 x 11cm (15 x 4.25")  
 Fits P52174, P52050  
 Box of 6



Hawaii Gold Pineapple  
**F92061**  
57cl (20oz)  
H 200mm  
Box of 1



Hawaii Silver Pineapple  
**F92062**  
57cl (20oz)  
H 200mm  
Box of 1



Hawaii Copper Pineapple  
**F92063**  
57cl (20oz)  
H 200mm  
Box of 1



Hawaii Cocktail Glass  
**R90202**  
52cl (18.25oz)  
H 157mm  
Box of 6



Hawaii Jar  
**R98013**  
54cl (19oz)  
H 125mm  
2 Boxes of 6

## Jars



Tennessee Handled Jars  
**R90073**  
63cl (22oz)  
H 140mm  
Box of 24



Tennessee Handled Jars  
**R90074** ●  
43cl (15oz)  
H 120mm  
Box of 24



Alabama Handled Jar  
**R90088**  
48cl (17.5oz)  
H 130mm  
Box of 24



Grip Jar  
**R90087**  
51cl (18oz)  
H 130mm  
Box of 24



Cactus Jar  
**R98014**  
41cl (14.5oz)  
H 143mm  
Box of 6



Lids  
**R98019**  
7cm (2.75")  
Copper with hole  
Box of 24



Tahiti Hiball  
**R90212**  
 45cl (15.75oz)  
 H 168mm  
 Box of 6



Tahiti Hiball Smoke  
**R90217**  
 45cl (15.75oz)  
 H 168mm  
 Box of 6



Tahiti Hiball Onyx  
**R90216**  
 45cl (15.75oz)  
 H 168mm  
 Box of 6



Easter Island Tiki Mug  
**R98000**  
 40cl (14oz)  
 H 166mm  
 Box of 6



Aztec Tiki Mug  
**R98001**  
 45cl (15.75oz)  
 H 165mm  
 Box of 6



Skull Jar  
**R98007**  
 50cl (17.5oz)  
 H 145mm  
 2 Boxes of 6



Kendo Hiball  
**R98010**  
 63cl (22oz)  
 H 172mm  
 2 Boxes of 6



Kendo Double Old Fashioned  
**R98009**  
 57cl (20oz)  
 H 120mm  
 2 Boxes of 6



Fiji Hiball  
**R98011**  
 46cl (16oz)  
 H 165mm  
 2 Boxes of 6



Equally at home on the breakfast bar or the cocktail bar Punch Barrels provide the perfect vessel for pre-made cocktails, juices and water. All are provided with a stainless steel tap which is perfect for the rigours of the Hospitality Industry



Country Style Punch Barrel  
**R90021**  
6L  
H 360mm  
Fits Stand R90135, JMP829  
Box of 1



Country Style Punch Barrel  
**R90022**  
4L  
H 260mm  
Fits Stand JMP831  
Box of 1



Ribbed Punch Barrel  
**R90520** ●  
6L (211oz)  
H 305mm  
Fits Stand R90135, JMP829  
Box of 1



Nantucket Punch Barrel  
**R90030** ●  
8.5L  
H 365mm  
Fits Stand R90135, JMP829  
Box of 1



Nantucket Punch Barrel  
**R90033**  
4.5L  
H 320mm  
Fits Stand JMP831  
Box of 1



Bon Bon Punch Barrel  
**R90034**  
8L  
H 390mm  
Fits Stand R90135, JMP829  
Box of 1

Spare Punch Barrel Taps  
**R90039** Box of 1



Stand  
**R90135** ●  
Fits R90021, R90520,  
R90030 & R90034  
Box of 1



Acacia Punch Barrel  
Stand/Bowl  
**JMP829**  
21.5cm (8.5")  
Fits R90021, R90520,  
R90030 & R90034  
Box of 1




Acacia Punch Barrel  
Stand/Bowl  
**JMP831**  
17cm (6.75")  
Fits R90022, R90033  
Box of 1

## Carafes




Cobalt  
Contemporary  
Carafe  
**R90106**  
1L H 255mm  
Box of 6




  
Contemporary  
1 Litre Carafe  
**B25000**  
H 255mm  
Box of 6



  
Contemporary  
0.5 Litre Carafe  
**B25080**  
H 204mm  
Box of 6



  
Contemporary  
0.25 Litre Carafe  
**B25070**  
H 165mm  
Box of 12



Contemporary  
Carafes  
**R90108**  
11cl (4oz)  
H 120mm  
Box of 12

## Jugs



Eternal Jug  
**R90183**  
1.5 Litre H 220mm  
Box of 6



Dante Jug  
**R98016**  
110cl (39oz) H 206mm  
Box of 6



Studio Jugs  
**C90004**  
1.3 Litre H 210mm  
Box of 6



Studio Jugs  
**C90003**  
1 Litre H 200mm  
Box of 6



Ice Lipped Waisted  
**R80201**  
3 Pint H 225mm  
Box of 6

## Bottles



Vertis Bottle  
**R90612**  
1L H 290mm  
Box of 6



Atlantis Lidded Water  
Bottle  
**R90029**  
1L H 275mm  
Box of 12  
Spare lid  
**R90125** Box of 6



Atlantis Lidded Water  
Bottle  
**R90028**  
0.5L H 225mm  
Box of 12  
Spare lid  
**R90126** Box of 6



Atlantis Lidded Water  
Bottle  
**R90027**  
0.25L H 170mm  
Box of 12  
Spare lid  
**R90126** Box of 6



Era Lidded Bottle  
**R91001**  
0.75L H 235mm  
Box of 6  
Spare Lid  
**R90003** Box of 12



Era Lidded Bottle  
**R91000**  
0.5L H 190mm  
Box of 12  
Spare Lid  
**R90003** Box of 12



Lidded Bottle  
**R90111**  
1L (35oz) H 260mm  
Box of 12



Lidded Bottle  
**R90112**  
0.5L (17.5oz) H 205mm  
Box of 12



Pint Milk Bottle  
**R90119**  
58cl (20oz) H 185mm  
Box of 12



Mini Milk Bottle  
**R90059**  
12cl (4.25oz) H 105mm  
Box of 6



Vertis



Square Swing Bottle  
**B14720**  
1 Litre H 320mm  
Box of 20



Square Swing Bottle  
**B14730**  
0.25 Litre H 192mm  
Box of 28



Moresca Bottle  
**B45930**  
1 Litre H 320mm  
Box of 20



Swing Bottle  
**R91005**  
0.75 Litre H 320mm  
Box of 6



Swing Bottle  
**R90117**  
0.5L H 260mm  
Box of 12



Mini Swing Bottle  
**R90116**  
7cl (2.5oz) H 110mm  
Box of 12



Ria Swing Bottle  
**R91004**  
0.75L H 290mm  
Box of 6



Ria Swing Bottle  
**R91002**  
0.25L H 210mm  
Box of 24

## Condiments



Elise Oil & Vinegar  
**R90013**  
28cl (10oz) H 170mm  
Box of 6



Elise Oil & Vinegar  
**R90014**  
17cl (6oz) H 130mm  
Box of 6



Square Pepper Pot,  
Stainless Steel Top  
**C6050**  
H 92mm  
4 Boxes of 12



Square Vinegar Bottle,  
Stainless Steel Top  
**C6020**  
H 150mm  
4 Boxes of 12



Tall Eifel Pepper Pot,  
Stainless Steel Top  
**C6036P**  
H 110mm  
4 Boxes of 12



Tall Eifel Salt Pot,  
Stainless Steel Top  
**C6036S**  
H 110mm  
4 Boxes of 12



3cm Square Salt Pot,  
Stainless Steel Top  
**CDAR-1**  
H 50mm  
4 Boxes of 24



Preserving Style Jars  
**N210965**  
 3L H 280mm Box of 6  
**N210964**  
 2L H 250mm Box of 6  
**N210963**  
 1.5L H 216mm Box of 6

Preserving Style Jars  
**N210962**  
 1L H 168mm Box of 12  
**N210961**  
 0.75L H 144mm Box of 12  
**N210960**  
 0.5L H 106mm Box of 12



Terrine  
**N210982**  
 350ml H 100mm  
 Box of 6



Terrine  
**N210981**  
 200ml H 85mm  
 Box of 12



Terrine  
**N210980**  
 125ml H 70mm  
 Box of 12



Mini Terrine Jar  
**N210984**  
 7cl (2.5oz) H 85mm  
 6 Boxes of 12



Mini Terrine Jars  
**N210983**  
 5cl (1.75oz) H 60mm  
 8 Boxes of 12



Large Replacement Seals  
**N580139** Box of 10  
 Medium Replacement Seals  
**N580140** Box of 10  
 Small Replacement Seals  
**N580108** Box of 10



Biscotti Jar Extra Large  
**NBJ062**  
6.2L H 294mm  
Box of 6



Biscotti Jar Large  
**NBJIUS**  
3.8L H 258mm  
Box of 6



Biscotti Jar Medium  
**NBJ019**  
1.9L H 200mm  
Box of 12



Biscotti Jar Small  
**NBJ009**  
0.9L H 154mm  
Box of 12



Square Biscotti Jar  
**P98665**  
1.5L H 190mm  
Box of 6



Square Biscotti Jar  
**P98667**  
1L H 125mm  
Box of 6



Providing excellent thermal insulation for both hot and cold beverages, Double Walled glasses provide a stunning alternative to traditional whiteware. The Double Walled glass beautifully suspends the beverage within it, adding theatre to any presentation. Upgrade your serve today!



Double-Walled Buddha  
 Mug  
**R90285**  
 39cl (14oz) H 95mm  
 Box of 6



Double-Walled Buddha  
 Mug  
**R90253**  
 8oz (23cl) H 81mm  
 Box of 6



Double Walled  
 Cappuccino Cup &  
 Saucer  
**R90044**  
 22cl (7.75oz) H 95mm  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Latte  
**R90016**  
 29cl (10oz) H 115mm  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Tall  
 Handled Latte  
**R90049**  
 34cl (12oz) H 150mm  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Hiball/  
 Latte  
**R90019**  
 44cl (15.3oz) H 150mm  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Double  
 Old Fashioned  
**R90018**  
 33cl (11.7oz) H 110mm  
 Box of 6



Double Walled Latte  
 Glass  
**R90042**  
 27cl (9.7oz) H 85mm  
 Box of 12



Double Walled Macchiato  
**R90043**  
 11cl (4oz) H 65mm  
 Box of 12



Double Walled Espresso  
**R90041**  
 8.5cl (3oz) H 60mm  
 Box of 12



Double Walled Jug  
**R90046**  
 9cl (3oz) H 61mm  
 Box of 6



Bring a touch of glamour with our glass Teapots - perfect for bringing creativity to any tea or cocktail serve! The Illusion and Long Island Teapots come complete with an inner infuser for enhanced flavour.

Challenge the conventional, it's time to get creative! The trend for sharing is growing, with food trends leading the way and heavily influencing the cocktail scene. The Long Island Teapot is ideal for serving sharing cocktails in. Its transparent finish puts the cocktail on display and is ideal for showcasing vibrant beverages.



Illusion Teapot  
**R98020**  
33.5oz (95cl) H 134mm  
Box of 1



Long Island Teapot  
**R00100**  
1L H 135mm  
Box of 6



Mini Long Island Teapot  
**R00101**  
15cl (5.25oz) H 85mm  
Box of 6



Knickerbocker Glory  
**P51618**  
28cl (10oz) H 212mm  
Box of 12



Large Chalice Dessert Glass  
**R90012**  
93cl (33oz) H 205mm  
2 Boxes of 6



Small Chalice  
**R90011**  
56cl (19.75oz) H 190mm  
Box of 12



Cabana Dessert  
**B91410**  
28cl (10oz) H 188mm  
Box of 6



Havana Dessert Dish  
**B34010**  
31cl (11oz) H 125mm  
Box of 6



Havana Dessert Dish  
**B34080**  
16cl (5.5oz) H 105mm  
Box of 6



Ellipse Dessert  
**B40750**  
38cl (13.25oz) H 90mm  
Box of 12



Mona Dessert  
**R90015**  
23cl (8oz) H 126mm  
Box of 6



Diner Sundae  
**R97000**  
 35cl (12oz) H 180mm  
 Box of 12



Petit Coupe  
**C90000**  
 13cl (4.5oz) H 97mm  
 Box of 36



Double-Walled Dessert/Tasting Dishes  
**R90060**  
 22cl (7.75oz) H 100mm Box of 6  
**R90061**  
 15cl (5.25oz) H 88mm Box of 6  
**R90062**  
 7cl (2.5oz) H 75mm Box of 6



Double-Walled Dessert Dish  
**R90064**  
 26cl (9oz) H 64mm  
 Box of 6  
 Double Walled Mini Dip Dish  
**R90085** 9cl (3oz)  
 Box of 6



Dolce Vita Dessert  
**HD0689**  
 25cl (8.75oz) H 130mm  
 Box of 6



Bali Dessert  
**HD0697**  
 27cl (9oz) H 150mm  
 Box of 12

## Polycarbonate Desserts

## Shapes

# Ginspiration



Raffles Vintage Gin  
**R90702**  
70cl (24.5oz)  
H 220mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Diamond Gin  
**R90701**  
70cl (24.5oz)  
H 220mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Gin  
**R90700**  
70cl (24.5oz)  
H 220mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Smoke Cocktail  
**R90236**  
58cl (20oz)  
H 214mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Cocktail  
**R90229** ●  
58cl (20oz)  
H 220mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Stemless Gin  
Gold Rim Handwash Only  
**R90239**  
65cl (22oz)  
H 109mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Stemless Gin  
**R90238**  
65cl (22oz)  
H 109mm  
Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth Cocktail  
**R90727** ●  
58cl (20oz)  
H 220mm  
Box of 6



Botanist Cocktail  
**R98026**  
56cl (19.75oz)  
H 208mm  
Box of 6



Harlow Gin Glass  
**R90255**  
65cl (21.25oz)  
H 220mm  
Box of 6



Monroe Gin Glass  
**R90257**  
20oz (57cl)  
H 218mm  
Box of 6



Montez Toughened Cocktail  
**P440441T**  
57cl (20oz)  
H 210mm  
Box of 6

## Bubbles



Murray Flute  
**R250107**  
22cl (7.75oz)  
H 252mm  
Box of 6



Mississippi Flute  
**R252107** ●  
21cl (7.5oz)  
H 238mm  
Box of 6



Seine Flute  
**R254107**  
26cl (9.25oz)  
H 254mm  
Box of 6



Nile Flute  
**R242107** ●  
17cl (6oz)  
H 224mm  
Box of 6



Vino Flute  
**R220107** ●  
18.5cl (6.5oz)  
H 214mm  
Box of 6 x 4

# Shapes Bubbles



Tigris Flute  
**R255107**  
23.5cl (8.5oz)  
H 245mm  
Box of 6



Summit Flute  
**R210107** ●  
21cl (7.5oz)  
H 215mm  
Box of 6 x 4



Hayworth Flute  
**R90237** ●  
25cl (8.75oz)  
H 250mm  
Box of 6



Botanist Flute  
**R98027**  
20cl (7oz)  
H 236mm  
Box of 6



Dante Flute  
**R90094**  
15cl (5.25oz)  
H 180mm  
Box of 6



Banquet Flute  
**P44455**  
15.5cl (5.5oz)  
H 158mm  
Tray of 12



Raffles Lines Stemless  
Champagne  
**R90715**  
30cl (10.5oz) H 160mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Stemless Champagne  
**R90714**  
30cl (10.5oz)  
H 160mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Champagne  
**R90723** ●  
30cl (10.5oz)  
H 160mm  
Box of 6



Double-Walled Stemless  
Champagne  
**R90286**  
16cl (6oz)  
H 160mm  
Box of 6



Murray Coupe  
**R250125** ●  
37cl (13oz)  
H 179mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Coupe  
**R90230** ●  
29cl (10.25oz)  
H 180mm  
Box of 6 x 2



Twisted Hayworth Coupe  
**R90729** ●  
29cl (10.25oz)  
H 180mm  
Box of 6



Carmen Coupe  
**R20031**  
18cl (6.5oz)  
H 165mm  
Box of 6



Society Coupe  
**R90256**  
26cl (9oz)  
H 164mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Straight Sided Coupe  
**R90726** ●  
29cl (10oz)  
H 142mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Deep Coupe  
**R90235** ●  
23cl (8oz)  
H 140mm  
Box of 6



Henley  
**R98015**  
27cl (9.5oz)  
H 133mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Coupe  
**R90713**  
16cl (5.5oz)  
H 120mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Coupe  
**R90711**  
16cl (5.5oz)  
H 120mm  
Box of 6

## Shapes

# Bubbles



Raffles Coupe  
**R90710**  
16cl (5.5oz)  
H 120mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Coupe  
**R90227** ●  
16cl (5.5oz)  
H 120mm  
Box of 6



Botanist Coupe  
**R90732**  
16cl (5.5oz)  
H 120mm  
Box of 6



Loire Coupe  
**R294125**  
24cl (8.5oz)  
H 131mm  
Box of 6



Stainless Steel Coupe  
**F91071**  
20cl (7oz)  
H 115mm  
Box of 6

# Martinis



Raffles Honeycomb Martini  
**R90745**  
30cl (10.5oz)  
H 190mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Martini  
**R90228** ●  
30cl (10.5oz)  
H 190mm  
Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth Martini  
**R90728** ●  
30cl (10.5oz)  
H 190mm  
Box of 6



Thames Martini  
**R290125**  
26cl (9.25oz)  
H 179mm  
Box of 6



Thames Martini  
**R290124**  
21cl (7.5oz)  
H 160mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Martini  
**R90709**  
19cl (6.5oz)  
H 137mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Martini  
**R90707**  
19cl (6.5oz)  
H 137mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Diamond Martini  
**R90708**  
19cl (6.5oz)  
H 137mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb Martini  
**R90746**  
19cl (6.5oz)  
H 137mm  
Box of 6



Raffles Martini  
**R90706**  
19cl (6.5oz)  
H 137mm  
Box of 6



Botanist Martini  
**R90731**  
18cl (6.5oz)  
H 137mm  
Box of 6



Hayworth Martini  
**R90291** ●  
19cl (6.5oz)  
H 137mm  
Box of 6



Loire Martini  
**R294124**  
24cl (8.5oz)  
H 145mm  
Box of 6



Stainless Steel Martini  
**F91070**  
24cl (8.5oz)  
H 170mm  
Box of 6

Shapes  
 Nick & Nora



Raffles Honeycomb  
 Nick & Nora  
**R90744**  
 17cl (6oz)  
 H 150mm  
 Box of 6



Raffles Vintage  
 Nick & Nora  
**R90705**  
 17cl (6oz)  
 H 150mm  
 Box of 6



Raffles Lines  
 Nick & Nora  
**R90703**  
 17cl (6oz)  
 H 150mm  
 Box of 6



Hayworth Nick & Nora  
**R90240** ●  
 17cl (6oz)  
 H 150mm  
 Box of 6



Botanist Nick & Nora  
**R90730**  
 16cl (5.5oz)  
 H 150mm  
 Box of 6

Speciality Cocktail



Gabriel Goblet  
**R90084**  
 33cl (11.5oz)  
 H 180mm  
 6 Boxes of 4



Gatsby Sling  
**B29470**  
 33cl (11.5oz)  
 H 200mm  
 4 Boxes of 6



Squall Cocktail  
**R22555**  
 42cl (15oz)  
 H 205mm  
 Box of 6



Thames Margarita  
**R290130**  
 26cl (9.25oz)  
 H 161mm  
 Box of 6

Brandy



Thames Brandy  
**R290118**  
 63cl (22.25oz)  
 H 150mm  
 Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse



# Utopia Lucent

Produced using the highest quality polycarbonate Lucent provides a crystal clear finish rivalling glassware, virtually unbreakable this range adds class and safety all at once. If premium polycarbonate is what you need Lucent has it covered.





Produced using the highest quality polycarbonate Lucent provides a crystal clear finish rivalling glassware, virtually unbreakable this range adds class and safety all at once. If premium polycarbonate is what you need, Lucent has it covered.



## Ascot

The practicality of polycarbonate reaches new heights with the stunning Ascot flute. A beautiful addition to indoor & outside events.

## Sommelier

Sommelier boasts the look of stunning glassware with all of the practicality of Polycarbonate - stain resistant, break resistant and chip resistant.



Ascot Flute  
**HD0413**  
 26cl (8.75oz) H 265mm  
 Box of 6



Sommelier Goblet  
**HD0837**  
 57cl (20oz)  
 H 248mm  
 Box of 12



Sommelier Wine  
**HD0836**  
 43cl (15oz)  
 H 232mm  
 Box of 12



Sommelier Flute  
**HD0835**  
 23cl (8oz)  
 H 246mm  
 Box of 12



Combining the appearance of traditional cut crystal with the practicality of polycarbonate Gatsby is perfect for indoor & outside events.



Gatsby Carafe  
**HD0200**  
1.1L  
H 255mm  
Box of 6



## Apex

Characterised by its angular design, this range includes both tumblers and flutes, offering a versatile choice for various occasions. Crafted with precision, Apex embodies modern sophistication and practicality, making it a standout choice for those seeking a contemporary and versatile drinkware collection.

## York

Whether you're enjoying a sunny day indoors or outdoors, the clarity of these glasses ensures that your wine will sparkle in every setting. Elevate your wine experience with the York range, where durability meets sophistication.



Apex Flute  
**HD0452**  
 29cl (10oz)  
 H 245mm  
 Box of 6



Apex Tumbler  
**HD0450**  
 47cl (16.5oz)  
 H 120mm  
 Box of 6



Apex Whisky  
**HD0451**  
 37.5cl (13oz)  
 H 105mm  
 Box of 6



York Wine  
**HD0427**  
 40cl (13.5oz)  
 H 210mm  
 Box of 6



York Wine  
**HD0428**  
 32cl (11.25oz)  
 H 185mm  
 Box of 6



Eden is super stylish, a beautiful addition to indoor & outside events. Eden Stacking Wine is not only designed for elegance but also engineered for practicality. The unique stacking feature allows you to save valuable space while storing them. With a generous size of 36cl, they are the perfect choice to elevate your wine moments.



Eden Shimmer Gin Glass  
**HD0409**  
68cl (24oz) H 200mm  
Box of 6



Eden Gin Glass  
**HD0822**  
68cl (24oz) H 200mm  
Box of 12



Eden Coupe  
**HD0821**  
28cl (10oz) H 170mm  
Box of 12



Eden Stacking Wine  
**HD0460**  
36cl (12.5oz) H 135mm  
Box of 6





Crisp vertical optics and outstanding clarity make Paradise a stunning alternative when glass isn't the answer.



Paradise Wine  
**HD0443**  
39cl (13oz) H 208mm  
Box of 12



Paradise Flute  
**HD0444**  
22cl (7.75oz) H 234mm  
Box of 12



Paradise Coupe  
**HD0442**  
30cl (10.5oz) H 164mm  
Box of 12



Paradise Hiball  
**HD0441**  
53cl (18.5oz) H 140mm  
Box of 24



Paradise Double Old  
Fashioned  
**HD0440**  
37cl (13oz) H 100mm  
Box of 24



Paradise Jug  
**HD0445**  
1L (35.25oz)  
H 250mm  
Box of 6



## Osborne

Beautifully simple profiles only serve to enhance the clarity of the Osborne collection.

## Newbury

Angular bowl shapes and generous capacities lend the Newbury wine glasses style without compromise.



Osborne Wine  
**HD0417**  
44cl (15oz)  
H 222mm  
Box of 6



Osborne Wine  
**HD0416**  
33cl (11.5oz)  
H 210mm  
Box of 6



Osborne Flute  
**HD0426**  
17.5cl (6oz)  
H 225mm  
Box of 6



Newbury Wine  
**HD0415**  
45cl (16oz)  
H 250mm  
Box of 6



Newbury Wine  
**HD0414**  
38cl (13.5oz)  
H 230mm  
Box of 6



## Flutes

Perfect for that special occasion. Made for those big moments, with the safety and clarity of the Lucent range.

## Coupe & Chester Gin

These versatile forms part of the Lucent re-usable plastic range and is ultra clear, safe and durable.



Aintree Flute  
**HD0425**  
 17.5cl (6oz)  
 H 235mm  
 Box of 6



Peak Champagne  
**HD0403**  
 20cl (7oz)  
 H 236mm  
 Box of 6



Level Champagne  
**HD0408**  
 16.5cl (6oz)  
 H 247mm  
 Box of 6



Coupe  
**HD0411**  
 21cl (7oz)  
 H 132mm  
 Box of 6



Chester Gin  
**HD0412**  
 65cl (22oz)  
 H 200mm  
 Box of 6



## Goodwood

Goodwood is super stylish, a beautiful addition to indoor and outside events.

## Cheltenham

With a feature design and thick base, Cheltenham is sure to make an impact. At first glance you would mistake it for crystal glass, but while it has all the style of a fine crystal tumbler it has the durability of virtually unbreakable polycarbonate.



Goodwood Hiball  
**HD0419**  
38cl (13.25oz)  
H 155mm  
Box of 6



Goodwood Tumbler  
**HD0418**  
26cl (8.75oz)  
H 95mm  
Box of 6



Cheltenham Tumbler  
**HD0423**  
32cl (11oz)  
H 100mm  
Box of 6



Cheltenham Tumbler  
**HD0422**  
21.5cl (7.5oz)  
H 88mm  
Box of 6



## Winston

Classic styling and the practicality of polycarbonate make the Winston tumblers perfect partners at any event or venue.

## Rossetti

Rossetti, one of our most popular embossed glassware designs is now available in beautifully clear polycarbonate. An eye-catching, tactile design combined with the practicality of polycarbonate and the convenience of stackability.



Winston Tumbler  
**HD0421**  
 38cl (13oz)  
 H 100mm  
 Box of 6



Winston Tumbler  
**HD0420**  
 26cl (9oz)  
 H 85mm  
 Box of 6



Rossetti Stacking Hiball  
**HD0438**  
 37cl (13oz)  
 H 130mm  
 Box of 6



Rossetti Stacking Tumbler  
**HD0437**  
 33cl (11.5oz)  
 H 100mm  
 Box of 6



## Vintage

The classic appearance of cut crystal in a virtually unbreakable material makes this range ideal for outdoor spaces and events.

## Hastings

From cocktails to mixers and soft drinks this collection is eye-catching and robust. Hastings features a tactile ribbed design, perfect for any venue.



Vintage Martini  
**HD0400**  
23.5cl (8.3oz)  
H 179mm  
Box of 6



Vintage Hiball  
**HD0432**  
41cl (14.5oz)  
H 150mm  
Box of 6



Vintage Double Old Fashioned  
**HD0431**  
32cl (11.25oz)  
H 100mm  
Box of 6



Hastings Martini  
**HD0433**  
23.5cl (8.25oz)  
H 165mm  
Box of 6




Hastings Tumbler  
**HD0435**  
50cl (17.75oz)  
H 130mm  
Box of 6



Hastings Tumbler  
**HD0434**  
43cl (15oz)  
H 120mm  
Box of 6



Lined 

The vertical ribbing of the Stacking Lined range gives texture and shape to the serve whilst being ultra clear, safe and durable.

Nepal 

The faceted shape of Nepal is designed to stack perfectly and is ultra clear, safe and durable.



Lined Stacking Hiball  
**HD0436**  
 39cl (13.75oz)  
 H 140mm  
 Box of 6



Lined Stacking Tumbler  
**HD0402**  
 34cl (12oz)  
 H 94mm  
 Box of 6



Nepal Stacking Tumbler  
**HD0405**  
 40cl (14oz)  
 H 120mm  
 Box of 6



Nepal Stacking Tumbler  
**HD0406**  
 31cl (11oz)  
 H 116mm  
 Box of 6



Nepal Stacking Tumbler  
**HD0407**  
 26cl (9oz)  
 H 82mm  
 Box of 6



## Infinite

The dramatic cut glass effect gives texture and shape to the serve whilst being ultra clear, safe and durable.

## Symphony Stacking

Produced using the highest quality polycarbonate stacking Symphony forms part of the Lucent plastic range. The classic cut glass design brings a traditional feel to this ultra clear, safe and durable collection.



Infinite Tumbler  
**HD0401**  
 22cl (8oz)  
 H 85mm  
 Box of 6



Symphony Stacking Hiball  
**HD0900**  
 35cl (12oz)  
 H 138mm  
 Box of 12



Symphony Stacking Double  
 Old Fashioned  
**HD0901**  
 32cl (11.25oz)  
 H 100mm  
 Box of 12



## Lucent Tumblers

Lucent Tumblers are the epitome of style and safety, making them a staple choice for both indoor and outdoor environments. Crafted with precision, they offer a seamless blend of functionality and elegance, ensuring that safety and style go hand in hand. Elevate your drinking experience with the Lucent collection, where practicality meets sophistication.

## Vision

The Vision bottle is perfect for serving water, juice or creative cocktails in a sophisticated and durable vessel.



Double Old Fashioned  
**HD0430**  
 34cl (12oz)  
 H 95mm  
 Box of 6



Hiball  
**HD0429**  
 34cl (12oz)  
 H 160mm  
 Box of 6



Vision Bottle  
**HD0301**  
 1L (35oz)  
 H 270mm  
 Box of 12



# Utopia Diamond

## **Plastic Drinkware provides a great alternative to Glassware**

Drink related violence is an ever growing area of concern for police forces and local licensing authorities. Utopia has focussed on providing a safer option without compromising on style.





Diamond Wine  
**HD0839**  
34cl (12oz) H 195mm  
Box of 12  
**HD0839-LCA0X3**  
34cl (12oz)  
LCE @ 250, 175, 125ml  
Box of 12



Diamond Wine  
**HD0838**  
27cl (9oz) H 175mm  
Box of 12  
**HD0838-LCA175**  
27cl (9oz) LCE @ 175ml  
Box of 12



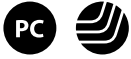
Diamond Flute  
**HD0840**  
20cl (7oz) H 220mm  
Box of 12  
**HD0840-LCA175**  
20cl (7oz) LCE @ 175ml  
Box of 12



Diamond Flute  
**HD0831**  
14cl (5oz) H 195mm  
Box of 12



Diamond Martini  
**HD0699**  
28cl (10oz) H 172mm  
Box of 12



Chunky Polycarbonate stacking tumblers are the ideal product for the style conscious outlet where space is a key factor.



Venture Stacking  
**HD0700-CA**  
 57cl (20oz) CE H 172mm  
 Box of 12



Venture Stacking  
**HD0701**  
 52cl (18.25oz) H 160mm  
 Box of 12



Venture Stacking  
**HD0702**  
 34cl (12oz) H 143mm  
 Box of 12



Venture Stacking  
**HD0703-CA**  
 28cl (10oz) CE H 122mm  
 Box of 12



Venture Stacking Double Old  
 Fashioned  
**HD0704**  
 35cl (12oz) H 98mm  
 Box of 12



Venture Stacking Double Old  
 Fashioned  
**HD0705**  
 26cl (9oz) H 89mm  
 Box of 12



Venture Stacking Shot  
**HD0856**  
 25ml CE H 45mm  
 Box of 24



Our American collection boasts the look of stunning glassware with all of the practicality of Polycarbonate - stain resistant, break resistant and chip resistant.



American Hiball  
**HD0859**  
 46cl (16oz) H 160mm  
 Box of 24



American Hiball  
**HD0848**  
 34cl (12oz) H 144mm  
 Box of 36



American Hiball  
**HD0847-CA**  
 28cl (10oz) CE H 119mm  
 Box of 36



American Old Fashioned  
**HD0860**  
 34cl (11oz) H 100mm  
 Box of 36



American Old Fashioned  
**HD0846**  
 27cl (9oz) H 89mm  
 Box of 36



## Bogart

Classic Diner glass styling combines with the practicality of plastic to offer a stylish and virtually unbreakable serve.

## President

President boasts the look of stunning glassware with all of the practicality of Polycarbonate - stain resistant, break resistant and chip resistant.



Bogart Stacking  
Tumbler  
**HD0502**  
40cl (14oz)  
H 133mm  
Box of 24



Bogart Stacking  
Tumbler  
**HD0501**  
30cl (10.25oz)  
H 120mm  
Box of 24



Bogart Stacking  
Tumbler  
**HD0500**  
25cl (8.5oz)  
H 90mm  
Box of 24



President Tumbler  
**HD0718-CA**  
57cl (20oz) CE  
H 199mm  
Box of 24



President Tumbler  
**HD0717-CA**  
28cl (10oz) CE  
H 139mm  
Box of 36



President Tumbler  
**HD0716**  
23cl (8oz)  
H 87mm  
Box of 36



## Tulip



Tulip  
**HD0850-CA**  
 57cl (20oz) CE H 160mm  
 Box of 48



Tulip  
**HD0851-CA**  
 28cl (10oz) CE H 129mm  
 Box of 48

## Shots



Shot  
**HD0853-CA**  
 50ml (2oz) CE H 75mm  
 Box of 100



Shot  
**HD0852-CA**  
 25ml CE H 50mm  
 Box of 100



Venture Stacking Shot  
**HD0856-CA**  
 25ml CE H 45mm  
 Box of 24

## Desserts



The Bali Dessert boasts the look of stunning glassware with all of the practicality of Polycarbonate - stain resistant, break resistant and chip resistant. A classic and stylish dessert glass shape, ideal for ice cream and sundae serves.



Bali Dessert  
**HD0697**  
 27cl (9oz) H 150mm  
 Box of 12



Dolce Vita Dessert  
**HD0689**  
 25cl (8.75oz) H 130mm  
 Box of 6



Atlantic Jug  
**HD0862**  
160cl (56.5oz) H 220mm  
Box of 4



Pint Jug  
**HD0842**  
3 Pint H 235mm  
Box of 6  
**HD0861-CA**  
2 Pint LCE@ 2 PT H 205mm  
Box of 6  
**HD0841-LCA**  
4 Pint LCE@ 2,3,4 PT H 253mm  
Box of 6



SAN Jug  
**HD0843**  
4 Pint H 253mm  
Box of 6  
**HD0844**  
3 Pint H 229mm  
Box of 6  
**HD0857-CA**  
2 Pint LCE@ 2 PT H 205mm  
Box of 6



Handled Carafe  
**HD0206**  
1.5L H 280mm  
Box of 6



Carafe  
**CA7090207**  
1L H 245mm  
Box of 12



Carafe  
**HD0205**  
1L H 240mm  
Box of 6



# Barware

Developed with the mixologist in mind, our barware adds theatre, creativity and flair along with classic essentials.





Cocktail Shakers and Cans may be an essential piece of barware but that doesn't mean they can't add to the glamour of the serve.



Gunmetal Shaker  
**F94043**  
 80cl (28oz) H 174mm  
 Box of 6



Copper Fontaine Cocktail Shaker  
**F92078**  
 50cl (17.5oz) H 210mm  
 Box of 6



Copper Boston Shaker Can  
**F93003**  
 80cl (28oz) H 172mm  
 Box of 12



Brushed Copper Boston Shaker Can  
**F92090**  
 51cl (18oz) H 125mm  
 Box of 12



Boston Tin on Tin Shaker Set  
**F93015** ●  
 75cl (28oz) and 50cl (18oz)  
 H 270mm  
 Box of 6



Boston Shaker Can  
**F91096** ●  
 80cl (28oz) H 164mm  
 Box of 6



Boston Shaker Can  
**F91076**  
 51cl (18oz) H 130mm  
 Box of 6



Fontaine Cocktail Shaker  
**F92079** ●  
 23cl (8oz) H 152mm  
 Box of 6

Key components of the mixologists armoury, our strainers are available in a variety of styles and finishes.



Gunmetal Cocktail Strainer  
**F94093**  
4 Prong Box of 6



Vintage Copper Strainer  
**F94034**  
4 Prong Box of 6



Cocktail Strainer  
**F91093**  
4 Prong Box of 6



Copper Deluxe Hawthorne Strainer  
**F92071**  
2 Prong Box of 6



Deluxe Hawthorne Strainer  
**F92070** ●  
2 Prong  
Box of 6

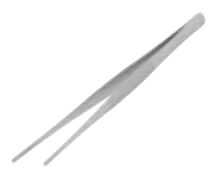


Copper Fine Mesh Strainer  
**F94020**  
23cm (9") Box of 6



Fine Mesh Strainer  
**F93020**  
23cm (9") Box of 24

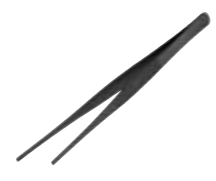
## Cocktail Tweezers



Cocktail Tweezers S. Steel  
**F96000** 25cm (10")  
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Copper  
**F96001** 25cm (10")  
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Gunmetal  
**F96002** 25cm (10")  
Box of 6



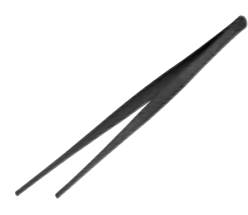
Cocktail Tweezers Gold  
**F96003** 25cm (10")  
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Stainless Steel  
**F96004** ● 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Copper  
**F96005** ● 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Gunmetal  
**F96006** ● 30cm (12")  
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Gold  
**F96007** ● 30cm (12")  
Box of 6

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
Please be aware copper will naturally oxidise over time



Japanese Style Jigger  
**F92088**  
 25/50ml H 120mm  
 Box of 6



Copper Japanese Style Jigger  
**F92089**  
 25/50ml H 120mm  
 Box of 6



Stainless Steel Jigger  
**F62003-CA**  
 25/50ml CA H 105mm Box of 12  
 Classic Jigger  
**F62003**  
 25/50ml H 110mm NGS Box of 12



Copper Jigger  
**F92076**  
 25/50ml H 110mm  
 Box of 6



Gold Jigger  
**F94039**  
 25ml/50ml H 110mm  
 Box of 6



Matt Pewter Effect Jigger  
**F94071**  
 25/50ml H 107mm  
 Box of 6



Straight Sided Jigger  
**F92082**  
 25/50ml H 85mm  
 Box of 6



Gold Straight Sided Jigger  
**F92087**  
 25/50ml H 85mm  
 Box of 6



Round Bulb Jigger  
**F92084**  
 25/50ml H 80mm  
 Box of 6



Copper Round Bulb Jigger  
**F92085**  
 25/50ml H 80mm  
 Box of 6



Gold Round Bulb Jigger  
**F92086**  
 25/50ml H 80mm  
 Box of 6



Rose Gold Round Bulb Jigger  
**F92091**  
 25/50ml H 80mm  
 Box of 6



Distressed Steel Round Bulb Jigger  
**F92092**  
 25/50ml H 80mm  
 Box of 6



Copper Thimble Measure  
**R91088-CA**  
 25ml H: 38mm  
 Box of 12



Thimble Measures  
**F91084-CA**  
 50ml H 65mm Box of 12  
**F91082-CA**  
 25ml H 35mm Box of 12



Thimble Wine Measures  
**F91087-CA**  
 250ml H 150mm Box of 12  
**F91086-CA**  
 175ml H 105mm Box of 12  
**F91085-CA**  
 125ml H 80mm Box of 12

Utopia  
 utopia **Harlequin Syphons**

Bars with a vintage speak-easy feel are right on trend, Harlequin Syphons in Gold and Black are an easy way to add glamour to your bar.



Harlequin Syphon  
**R90207**  
 1L (35oz) H 370mm  
 Box of 1  
 Cartridges  
**R90208** Box of 10



Harlequin Black Syphon  
**R90203**  
 1L (35oz) H 370mm  
 Box of 1  
 Cartridges  
**R90208** Box of 10



Harlequin Gold Syphon  
**R90210**  
 1L (35oz) H 370mm  
 Box of 1  
 Cartridges  
**R90208** Box of 10



## Muddlers

Muddlers are an essential bar tool for releasing flavour from berries, fruit and other ingredients, with a generous round handle they are stylish and easy to use.



Stainless Steel Muddler  
**F93007**  
 22.5cm (9")  
 Box of 12



Copper Muddler  
**F93005**  
 22.5cm (9")  
 Box of 12





Copper Cocktail Mixing Spoon  
**F93004**  
27cm (10.5") Box of 12



Teardrop Copper Cocktail Mixing Spoon  
**F92075**  
40cm (15.75") Box of 12



Stainless Steel Cocktail Mixing Spoon  
**F91088**  
28cm (11") Box of 24



Teardrop Cocktail Mixing Spoon  
**F92074**  
40cm (15.75") Box of 12



Copper Fork End Cocktail Mixing Spoon  
**F92073**  
30cm (12") Box of 12

## Mixing Glasses



Double Walled Mixing Jar  
**F95000**  
58cl (20.5oz) H 140mm  
Box of 1



Brushed Copper Double Walled  
Mixing Jar  
**F95001**  
58cl (20.5oz) H 140mm  
Box of 1



Empire Mixing Glass  
**R90118**  
75cl (26.5oz) H 150mm  
Box of 6



Lightweight Julep Cup  
**F93017**  
 39.75cl (14oz) H 134mm  
 Box of 12



Lightweight Julep Cup  
**F93016**  
 31.25cl (11oz) H 114mm  
 Box of 12



Stainless Steel Julep Cup  
**F91072**  
 36cl (12.75oz) H 100mm  
 Box of 12



Copper Julep Cup  
**F93013**  
 36cl (12.75oz) H 100mm  
 Box of 12



Copper Bullet Tumbler  
**F93009**  
 50cl (17.5oz) H 120mm  
 Box of 6



Copper Hammered Cup  
**F17017**  
 9cm (3.5") H 83mm  
 Box of 12



Our range of Mugs and Tankards are available in a variety of styles and finishes from traditional Hammered Copper to cool urban Gunmetal.



Gunmetal Mug  
**F94042**  
 62cl (24.5oz) H 96mm  
 Box of 6



Aged Copper Hammered Round Mug  
**F93031**  
 54cl (19oz) H 95mm  
 Box of 6



Vintage Copper Mug  
**F94032**  
 62cl (24.5oz) H 96mm  
 Box of 6



Aged Copper Barrel Mug  
**F93034**  
 54cl (19oz) H 90mm  
 Box of 6



Copper Hammered Tankard  
**F93035**  
 60cl (21oz) H 120mm  
 Box of 6



Chased Copper Mug  
**F91120**  
 48cl (17oz) H 87mm  
 Box of 6



Copper Mug  
**F91119**  
 48cl (17oz) H 87mm  
 Box of 6



Slim Copper Mug  
**F93008**  
 33cl (11.5oz) H 95mm  
 Box of 6



Dante Dash Bottles  
**R90243** ●  
 15cl (5.25oz) H 145mm  
 Pourers: R90249, R90251,  
 R90250, R90246  
 Box of 6



Nostalgia Dash Bottle  
**R90263**  
 15cl (5.25oz) H 155mm  
 Pourer: R90264  
 Box of 6



Bitters Bottle Gold Top  
**R90266**  
 10cl (3.5oz) H 145mm  
 Box of 6



Bitters Bottle Copper Top  
**R90265** ●  
 10cl (3.5oz) H 145mm  
 Box of 6



Bitters Bottle Silver Top  
**R90262** ●  
 10cl (3.5oz) H 145mm  
 Box of 6



Small Spare Pourer  
**R90264**  
 For opening 1.75cm  
 Box of 6



Gold Dash Pourer  
**R90250**  
 For opening 2cm  
 Box of 12



Copper Dash Pourer  
**R90249**  
 For opening 2cm  
 Box of 12



Copper Tapered Free Flow  
 Pourer  
**F93029**  
 H 28mm  
 Box of 6



Chrome Tapered Free Flow  
 Pourer  
**F91089** ●  
 Box of 12

Keep things cool with our range of wine buckets and coolers.



Wine/Champagne Bag Clear  
**HD0869**  
25cm (10")  
Box of 6



Double-Walled Wine Cooler  
**F91105** ●  
11.5 x 20cm H (4.5 x 8" H)  
Box of 6



Double Walled Wine Cooler -  
Copper  
**F91122**  
11.5 x 20cm (4.5 x 8")  
Box of 6



Champagne Bowl  
**F91117**  
38 x 22.7cm H (15")  
Box of 1



Stainless Steel 18/10  
Champagne Bucket  
**F91008**  
21.5 x 21.5cm H (8.5")  
Fits stand F91009  
Box of 1



Aluminium Wine Bucket  
**F91107** ●  
20 x 22cm H (7.5 x 8.5" H)  
Fits stand F91009, F91113  
Box of 6



Ribbed Wine Bucket  
**F91110**  
20 x 19cm H (8 x 7.5" H)  
Box of 6



Tulip Ring Handled Wine Bucket  
**F91108** ●  
22cm (8.5") H  
Fits stand F91009, F91113  
Box of 6



Wine Bucket  
**F91106** ●  
20 x 20cm H (8 x 8" H)  
Box of 6



Small Champagne Bucket  
Clear  
**HD0865**  
27 x 19.6cm H (10.5")  
Box of 6



Small Champagne Bucket  
Black  
**HD0867**  
27 x 19.6cm H (10.5")  
Box of 6



Large Champagne Bucket  
Black  
**HD0868**  
35 x 25.5cm H (13.75")  
Box of 2



Copper Banded Champagne Bucket  
**HD0889**  
30.5 x 23.5cm H (12")  
Box of 2



Champagne Bucket Stand  
**F91113** ●  
69cm (27")  
Holds F91107, F91108, F91110  
Box of 1



Table Edge Wine Bucket Stand  
**F91111**  
48cm (19")  
Box of 6

## Wine Bucket Stands

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Please be aware copper will naturally oxidise over time





## Gunmetal

A new darker take on our Stainless Steel barware, the satin Gunmetal finish adds an air of drama to the hammered texture and contrasts with the bright interior. Ideal for bars, restaurants and events this collection sits perfectly in any location. The double walled Cooler keeps wine chilled for the perfect serve.

## Matt Black

Double walled Cooler keeps wine perfectly chilled without condensation. Made from Stainless Steel with a stylish PVD coating.



Gunmetal Wine Cooler  
**F91220** ●  
12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")  
Box of 6



Gunmetal Wine Bucket  
**F91222** ●  
19.5 x 21cm (7.75 x 8.25")  
Box of 6



Gunmetal Handled Ice Bath  
**F91221** ●  
40 x 30cm (15.75 x 11.75")  
Box of 2



Matt Black Wine Cooler  
**F91223**  
12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")  
Box of 6



## Aged Copper

Ideal for bars, restaurants and events, the hammered satin finish of this collection sits perfectly in any location. The double walled cooler keeps wine chilled for the perfect serve.



Aged Copper Double-Walled Wine Cooler  
**F91217** ●  
 12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")  
 Box of 6



Aged Copper Wine Bucket  
**F91219** ●  
 19.5 x 21cm (7.5 x 8.25")  
 Box of 6



Aged Copper Handled Ice Bath  
**F91218** ●  
 40 x 30cm (15.75 x 8")  
 Box of 2



## Satin

The faceted surface and satin finish lend this double walled collection an air of contemporary refinement.



Satin Double-Walled Wine Cooler  
**F91211** ●  
 12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")  
 Box of 6



Satin Double Walled Wine Bucket  
**F91210** ●  
 20 x 21.5cm (8 x 8.5")  
 Box of 6



Satin Double Walled Handled Ice Bath  
**F91212** ●  
 37 x 19cm (14.5 x 7.5")  
 Box of 1



Satin Double-Walled Punch Bowl/Wine Cooler  
**F91213** ●  
 37 x 26cm (14.5 x 10")  
 Box of 1



Ice Tong  
**F91092** 18cm (7")  
 Box of 6



Twin Lever Corkscrew  
**F93024** Box of 24



Double Reach Corkscrew  
**F93025** ●  
 Box of 12



Stainless Steel Bar Blade  
**F91081** 18cm (7")  
 Box of 12



Copper Bar Blade  
**F91194** 18cm (7")  
 Box of 12



Champagne Stopper  
**F93040** H 56mm  
 Box of 12



Gunmetal Champagne Stopper  
**F93042** H 56mm  
 Box of 12

Not just a practical item, Stirrers can add a point of interest to mixed drinks and cocktails.



Stainless Steel Stirrer  
**F90134** 18cm (7")  
 Box of 24  
 Registered design 6039961



Stainless Steel Stirrer  
**F90133** 15cm (6")  
 Box of 24  
 Registered design 6039961



Wooden Stirrers  
**F90131** 15cm (6")  
 24 Boxes of 250  
**F90132** 18cm (7")  
 24 Boxes of 250  
 Registered design 6039962



Cocktail Umbrella  
**JMP875** 10cm  
 10 Boxes of 100  
 Price per carton of 1000



Condiment Holder  
4 Inserts  
**F91102** ●  
30cm (11.75")  
Box of 1

Condiment Holder  
5 Inserts  
**F91103**  
37cm (14.5")  
Box of 1

Condiment Holder  
6 Inserts  
**F91104** ●  
44.5cm (17.5")  
Box of 1



Copper Condiment Holder  
4 Inserts  
**F91161**  
30cm (11.75")  
Box of 1

Copper Condiment Holder  
6 Inserts  
**F91162**  
44.5cm (17.5")  
Box of 1



Medium Speed Rail  
**F91116** 81cm (32")  
Box of 2



Small Speed Rail  
**F91115** 56cm (22")  
Box of 2



Copper Bar Caddy  
**F93050** ●  
24.6 x 11cm H (9.7 x 4.5" H)  
Box of 1



Copper Napkin Holder  
**F91174**  
13.5 x 11cm H (5.4")  
Box of 1



Stainless Steel Napkin Holder  
**F91175**  
13.5 x 11cm H (5.4")  
Box of 1



Rubber Bar Matting  
**F62000** 61 x 8cm (24 x 3")  
Box of 12



Rubber Bar Matting  
**F62001** 45 x 30cm (18 x 12")  
Box of 12



Black Non Slip Round Tray  
**JMP921** ● 40.5cm (16")  
Box of 12  
**JMP923** ● 35.5cm (14")  
Box of 12  
**JMP922** ● 28cm (11")  
Box of 12



Black Non Slip Tray Oval  
**JMP924** 68.5 x 56.5cm (27 x 22")  
Box of 6



Black 3 Tier Glass Rimmer  
**F91118**  
Box of 1



Black Melamine Ashtray  
**F90089**  
10 x 3cm (4")  
Box of 10



# Contemporary Cutlery

**Contemporary cutlery is the epitome of sophistication and design**

These modern ranges come in both 18/10 and 18/0 finishes across various styles and shapes to enhance any table setting.








*Anton Black*<sup>®</sup>

Anton Black ◦ 18/10

## Anton Black® Othello

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A modern day classic
- Gauge - 3.5mm

	Table Knife <b>F40000</b> 237mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife <b>F40002</b> 205mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F40001</b> 204mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork <b>F40003</b> 178mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F40004</b> 179mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon <b>F40006</b> 167mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F40005</b> 135mm Box of 12



## Montano

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A contemporary design, slender necks with distinctively flared handle ends
- Gauge - 3.5mm

	Table Knife <b>F42000</b> 234mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife <b>F42002</b> 202mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F42001</b> 205mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork <b>F42003</b> 178mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F42004</b> 179mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon <b>F42006</b> 174mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F42005</b> 137mm Box of 12



Anton Black ◦ 18/10

## Icon *Anton Black*<sup>®</sup>



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A classic heavy weight design
- Hot Forged
- Gauge - 6mm



Table Knife  
**F10905** 237mm Box of 12



Table Fork  
**F10906** 204mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon  
**F10903** 200mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon  
**F10907** 149mm Box of 12



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A classically elegant fine dining range
- Gauge - 3.5mm

## Verdi



Table Knife  
**F10705** 233mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife  
**F10701** 202mm Box of 12



Table Fork  
**F10706** 203mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork  
**F10702** 177mm Box of 12



Table Spoon  
**F10704** 204mm Box of 12




Dessert Spoon  
**F10703** 177mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon  
**F10707** 167mm Box of 12







Tea Spoon  
**F10708** 136mm Box of 12



Utopia ◦ 18/10  
**utopia** **Axis**

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Stylised knife design that can stand upright or be laid on its side
- Gauge - 3.5mm

	Table Knife <b>F10402</b> 235mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F10403</b> 207mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork <b>F10406</b> 189mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F10408</b> 186mm Box of 12



## Teardrop

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Elegant tapered handles with wide appeal
- Gauge - 3.8mm

	Table Knife <b>F10002</b> 231mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife <b>F10005</b> 200mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F10003</b> 202mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork <b>F10006</b> 185mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F10008</b> 185mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F10011</b> 140mm Box of 12





- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A sleek slender shape that makes a bold statement
- Gauge - 3.5mm



Table Knife  
**F41000** 235mm Box of 12



Table Fork  
**F41001** 197mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon  
**F41004** 177mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon  
**F41005** 138mm Box of 12



- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A slender design, the epitome of understated elegance
- Gauge - 2.5mm



Table Knife  
**F39000** 218mm Box of 12



Table Fork  
**F39001** 191mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon  
**F39004** 172mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon  
**F39005** 134mm Box of 12

## Strauss








- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Design of soft curved lines
- A modern yet simple range
- Gauge - 2.8mm

	Table Knife <b>F10202</b> 231mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife <b>F10205</b> 215mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F10203</b> 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork <b>F10206</b> 184mm Box of 12
	Table Spoon <b>F10207</b> 196mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F10208</b> 183mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon <b>F10209</b> 177mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F10211</b> 159mm Box of 12



## Elegance

- Highly Polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Elegant soft square handle design
- An understated classic style
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife <b>F10102</b> 229mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife <b>F10105</b> 199mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F10103</b> 209mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork <b>F10106</b> 182mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F10108</b> 181mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon <b>F10109</b> 180mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F10111</b> 138mm Box of 12





- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Slimline contemporary design
- Simple yet elegant design with longer handles to blend with larger tableware
- Gauge - 3.5mm



Table Knife  
**F10302** 226mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife  
**F10305** 209mm Box of 12



Table Fork  
**F10303** 209mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork  
**F10306** 190mm Box of 12



Table Spoon  
**F10307** 211mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon  
**F10308** 191mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon  
**F10309** 185mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon  
**F10311** 140mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon  
**F10312** 121mm Box of 12



Soda/Latte Spoon  
**F10633** 184mm Box of 12



- Classical profile
- Vintage finish
- Gauge of 2.5mm

## Manhattan Stonewash



Table Knife  
**F47300** 222mm Box of 12




Table Fork  
**F47500** 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon  
**F47700** 183mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon  
**F47900** 132mm Box of 12



Utopia ◦ 18/0  
**utopia Turin**

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife <b>F10694</b> 222mm Box of 12
	Steak Knife <b>F10699</b> 218mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F10695</b> 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F10696</b> 183mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F10697</b> 132mm Box of 12



## Rio

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife <b>F10690</b> 222mm Box of 12
	Steak Knife <b>F10698</b> 218mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F10691</b> 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F10692</b> 183mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F10693</b> 132mm Box of 12



## Bullion

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife <b>F47200</b> ● 222mm Box of 12
	Steak Knife <b>F47110</b> ● 218mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F47400</b> ● 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F47600</b> ● 187mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F47800</b> ● 140mm Box of 12





Manhattan Cocktail/Soda Spoon  
**F15013** ● 220mm Box of 12



Signature Soda/Latte Spoon 18/10  
**F10633** 184mm Box of 12



Economy Soda/Latte Spoon  
**F00110** 189mm Box of 12



## Accessories




Handheld Pizza Cutter  
**F91075** ● 112 x 100mm Box of 12



Stainless Steel Pizza Cutter  
**F91074** ● 200 x 68mm Box of 12





- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Slimline contemporary design
- Gauge - 4mm

	Table Knife <b>F14001</b> 226mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F14002</b> 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F14006</b> 187mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon <b>F14007</b> 177mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F14008</b> 140mm Box of 12





- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Classically elegant flowing profile
- Gauge - 2.5mm

-  Table Knife  
**F15001** ● 222mm Box of 12
-  Steak Knife  
**F15009** ● 217mm Box of 12
-  Dessert Knife  
**F15003** ● 211mm Box of 12
-  Table Fork  
**F15002** ● 201mm Box of 12
-  Dessert Fork  
**F15004** ● 185mm Box of 12
-  Table Spoon  
**F15005** ● 200mm Box of 12
-  Dessert Spoon  
**F15006** ● 183mm Box of 12
-  Soup Spoon  
**F15007** ● 163mm Box of 12
-  Tea Spoon  
**F15008** ● 132mm Box of 12
-  Coffee Spoon  
**F15012** ● 109mm Box of 12
-  Cocktail/Soda Spoon  
**F15013** ● 220mm Box of 12



- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic and traditional design
- Gauge - 2.5mm

## Rattail

-  Table Knife  
**F12012** ● 227mm Box of 12
-  Dessert Knife  
**F12013** ● 210mm Box of 12
-  Table Fork  
**F12002** ● 190mm Box of 12
-  Dessert Fork  
**F12005** ● 181mm Box of 12
-  Dessert Spoon  
**F12004** ● 180mm Box of 12
-  Soup Spoon  
**F12011** ● 173mm Box of 12
-  Tea Spoon  
**F12008** ● 134mm Box of 12



# Steak Collection

Our steak knife collection contains the best combination of form and function, they all are made to enhance the table and perform to the highest standards.



*Anton Black*<sup>®</sup>

# Steak Knives



## Anton Black Laguiole

- A classic collection of Laguiole style steak knives
- Available in 9 different designs

## Contemporary Steak Knives

- Used to complement any of our Contemporary Cutlery ranges
- Wooden and Black Handled Steak Cutlery for the more traditional outlets



Half Wood Handled Steak Knife  
**F91192** 230mm Box of 12



Red Handled Steak Knife  
**F91191** 230mm Box of 12



Dark Wood Handled Steak Knife  
**F91193** 230mm Box of 12



Black Handled Steak Knife  
**F10672** 230mm Box of 12



Black Handled Steak Knife -  
Serrated Edge  
**F91198** 230mm Box of 12



Wood Handled Steak Knife  
**F10673** 230mm Box of 12



Wood Handled Steak Knife -  
Serrated Edge  
**F91197** 230mm Box of 12



Black Handled Steak Knife -  
Black Blade  
**F91207** 230mm Box of 12



Stainless steel Steak Knife  
**F10674** 230mm Box of 12



Anton Black  
Large Wooden Handle Steak Knife  
**F10675** ● 260mm Box of 12



Utopia  
Jumbo Polywood 3 Stud Steak Knife  
**F10658** ● 253mm Box of 12



Utopia  
Porterhouse Steak Knife  
**F10656** ● 240mm Box of 12



Utopia  
Large Wooden Handle Steak Knife  
**F10653** ● 250mm Box of 12



Utopia  
Steak Knife 18/10  
**F10623** 235mm Box of 12



Utopia  
Manhattan Steak Knife  
**F15009** ● 217mm Box of 12



Utopia  
Harley Steak Knife 18/0  
**F00413** 217mm Box of 12

## Steak Knives & Cleaver

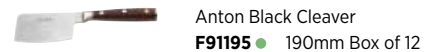


### Contemporary Steak Knives

-  Utopia  
Wooden Handle Steak Fork  
**F10603** ● 201mm Box of 12
-  Utopia  
Wooden Handle Steak Knife  
**F10613** ● 212mm Box of 12
-  Utopia  
Black Handled Steak Knife  
**F10643** ● 212mm Box of 12
-  Utopia  
Turin Steak Knife  
**F10699** ● 218mm Box of 12
-  Utopia  
Rio Steak Knife  
**F10698** ● 218mm Box of 12
-  Utopia  
Bullion Steak Knife  
**F47110** ● 218mm Box of 12

### Anton Black Cleaver

- Designed to look like a mini meat cleaver, this piece will add interest to your steak serve
- Wood handle with stainless steel blade






# Parish & Economy Cutlery

Designed for function as much as form, the Parish collections consist of classic and traditional patterns in polished 18/0. Our Economy range is our entry level cutlery range and specifically designed with simplicity and value in mind. Both these collections are perfect for the busy hospitality environment.





Utopia ◦ 18/0  
**utopia Kings**

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic Regency design
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife <b>F00202</b> 241mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife <b>F00205</b> 222mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F00203</b> 217mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork <b>F00206</b> 184mm Box of 12
	Table Spoon <b>F00207</b> 205mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F00208</b> 177mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon <b>F00209</b> 170mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F00211</b> 140mm Box of 12



## Harley

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Simple double stepped design with flat panelled handles
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife <b>F00402</b> 227mm Box of 12
	Steak Knife <b>F00413</b> 217mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife <b>F00405</b> 205mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F00403</b> 192mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork <b>F00406</b> 177mm Box of 12
	Cake Fork <b>F00416</b> 145mm Box of 12
	Table Spoon <b>F00407</b> 194mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F00408</b> 180mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon <b>F00409</b> 170mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F00411</b> 139mm Box of 12
	Coffee Spoon <b>F00412</b> 114mm Box of 12





- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Discreet shell motif
- Gauge - 2.5mm



Table Knife  
**F00602** 242mm Box of 12



Table Fork  
**F00603** 196mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon  
**F00608** 173mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon  
**F00611** 127mm Box of 12



- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic beaded border
- Gauge - 2.5mm

## Bead



Table Knife  
**F00302** 226mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife  
**F00305** 199mm Box of 12



Table Fork  
**F00303** 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork  
**F00306** 184mm Box of 12



Table Spoon  
**F00307** 202mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon  
**F00308** 190mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon  
**F00309** 173mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon  
**F00311** 138mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon  
**F00312** 114mm Box of 12














- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- An elegant detailed design
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife <b>F00502</b> 234mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife <b>F00505</b> 220mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F00503</b> 199mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork <b>F00506</b> 187mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F00508</b> 186mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon <b>F00509</b> 178mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F00511</b> 134mm Box of 12



## Economy

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Designed for high volume outlets
- A cost effective, practical solution
- Gauge - 1.8mm

	Table Knife <b>F00102</b> 215mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife <b>F00105</b> 180mm Box of 12
	Table Fork <b>F00103</b> 198mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork <b>F00106</b> 184mm Box of 12
	Cake Fork <b>F00116</b> 142mm Box of 12
	Table Spoon <b>F00107</b> 203mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon <b>F00108</b> 187mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon <b>F00109</b> 175mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon <b>F00111</b> 136mm Box of 12
	Soda/Latte Spoon <b>F00110</b> 189mm Box of 12
	Infant/Tea Knife <b>F00119</b> 179mm Box of 12
	Infant Fork <b>F00117</b> 157mm Box of 12
	Infant Spoon <b>F00118</b> 156mm Box of 12







# Illumina

## Premium Cordless Lighting

### **Embrace the pinnacle of cordless lighting with our Premium Collection**

Experience the epitome of elegance and performance with our Premium Cordless LED Lamps. Meticulously crafted to surpass expectations, these lamps boast higher water and dust resistance, ensuring reliability in any environment.

With an extended battery life, your venue stays illuminated throughout the night, providing a seamless experience for your customers. Across the Premium Collection we have four finishes, sleek black, rustic corten and you can add a further touch of luxury with our stunning PVD finishes in gold and copper along with champagne and gunmetal, radiating timeless sophistication that perfectly complements the venues aesthetics.

### **Premium Product Features Include:**

- Touch on/off
- Smart brightness memory
- IP65 water/dust protection
- Remote control enabled
- Warm & cool colour choice
- Cordless charging
- Clear polycarbonate diffuser for glare free light

illumina

illumina Antigua Nano



Antigua Nano is the smallest of the Antigua family of cordless lamps. Experience the freedom of illumination with these extraordinary cordless lamps as part of our Illumina Collection. Choose from two colourways - sleek Black, and rustic Corten. Illuminate your space with style and convenience like never before.

- Remote enabled (RE)



Antigua Nano Black (RE)  
**H60100**  
 H 210mm (8.25")  
 Sold individually or Box of 6



Antigua Nano Corten (RE)  
**H60200**  
 H 210mm (8.25")  
 Sold individually or Box of 6

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Antigua Nano  
**Switch:** Touch On/Off  
 Stepless Dimmable with Brightness  
 Memory Function  
 Cold/Warm Switchable  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with  
 Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 21cm (8.25") Ø max 6.4cm (2.5")  
**Weight:** 326g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP65 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Premium  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V  
**Charge Time:** ≤2hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2200-2700  
**Operating Time:** ≥5hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 80  
**Power:** 1.2W  
**Beam Angle:** 120°  
**Light Source:** SMD



- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Antigua LED Lamp Black  
**H40100** H 30cm (12")  
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Antigua LED Lamp Corten (RE)  
**H40200** H 30cm (12")  
Sold Individually or Box of 6

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Antigua  
**Switch:** Touch On/Off  
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function  
Cold/Warm Switchable  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure  
**Charging:** Cordless  
**Dimensions:** H 12" (30cm) Ø 11cm (4.3")  
**Weight:** 760g

**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP65 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V  
**Type:** Premium  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh  
**Charge Time** ≤6hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins)** 2700-4000  
**Operating Time** ≥9hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens)** 270  
**Power** 3.5W  
**Beam Angle** ≥80°  
**Light Source** SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately).  
Compatible with LMPTOWRUKPLUG (UK) & LMPTOWREUPLUG (EU) Charging Tray.

Antigua Micro



Antigua Micro LED Lamp Black (RE)  
**H42100** ● H 20cm (7.8")  
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Antigua Micro LED Lamp Corten (RE)  
**H42200** ● H 20cm (7.8")  
Box of 6 or Sold individually

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Antigua Micro  
**Switch:** Touch On/Off  
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function  
Cold/Warm Switchable  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless  
(individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 20cm (7.8") Ø 8cm (3")  
**Weight:** 420g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP65 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Premium  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V  
**Charge Time** ≤4.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins)** 2200-3000  
**Operating Time** ≥9hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens)** 160  
**Power** 2.2W  
**Beam Angle** ≥80°  
**Light Source** SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Bermuda Micro

The compact size of the Bermuda micro lamp makes it ideal for intimate table settings or massed in larger areas they provide a theatrical light source.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Bermuda Micro Champagne (RE) **NEW**  
**H22600** ● H 210mm (8.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Gunmetal (RE) **NEW**  
**H52700** ● H 210mm (8.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Black (RE)  
**H22100** ● H 210mm (8.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Corten (RE)  
**H22200** ● H 210mm (8.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Sand (RE)  
**H22500** H 210mm (8.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Gold PVD  
**H22300** H 210mm (8.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Copper PVD  
**H22400** H 210mm (8.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



## Technical Information

**Model:** Bermuda Micro  
**Switch:** Touch On/Off  
 Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function  
 Cold/Warm Switchable  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 200mm (8") Ø max 76mm (3")  
**Weight:** 430g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP65 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Premium  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V  
**Charge Time:** ≤6hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2200-3000  
**Operating Time:** ≥9hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 150  
**Power:** 2.2W  
**Beam Angle:** 100°  
**Light Source:** SMD

## Bermuda illumina



- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.



Bermuda LED Lamp Black  
**H20100** H 32cm (12.5")  
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Bermuda LED Lamp Corten  
**H20200** H 32cm (12.5")  
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Bermuda LED Lamp Gold PVD  
**H20300** H 32cm (12.5")  
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Bermuda LED Lamp Copper PVD  
**H20400** H 32cm (12.5")  
Sold Individually or Box of 6

### Technical Information

**Model:** Bermuda

**Switch:**

Touch On/Off

Stepless Dimmable with Brightness

Memory Function

Cold/Warm Switchable

**Materials:**

Die-cast Aluminium Alloy

Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with

Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless

(individual charging base included)

**Dimensions:**

H 12.5" (32cm) Ø 4.75" (12cm)

**Weight:** 870g

**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS

**Safety:** Class III

**Rating:**

IP65 - Water + Dust Protection

**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type** Premium

**Battery** Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh

**Charge Time** ≤6hrs

**Colour Temp (Kelvins)** 2700-3000

**Operating Time** ≥9hrs

**Brightness (Lumens)** 270

**Power** 3.5W

**Beam Angle** ≥80°

**Light Source** SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Cayman Micro



- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function

- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Cayman Micro Champagne & Knurling (RE) **NEW**  
**H52400** ● H 200mm (8")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cayman Micro Gold (RE)  
**H52100** ● H 200mm (8")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cayman Micro Gunmetal (RE)  
**H52200** H 200mm (8")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cayman Micro Ceramic Cream (RE)  
**H52300** H 200mm (8")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually

## Technical Information

**Model:** Cayman Micro  
**Switch:** Touch On/Off  
 Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function  
 Cold/Warm Switchable  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Frosted Glass Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 200mm (8") Ø max 60mm (2.25")  
**Weight:** 387g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP65 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Premium  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V  
**Charge Time:** ≤4.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2000-4000  
**Operating Time:** ≥9hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 248  
**Power:** 2.5W  
**Beam Angle:** 120°  
**Light Source:** SMD



A sophisticated new addition to our collection, this cordless table lamp has been designed to bring a sense of timeless elegance to contemporary hospitality spaces. Drawing on traditional styling cues, it offers a warm, refined presence that sits beautifully within upmarket hotels, restaurants and lounges.

The matt champagne gold base is finished with a subtle lustre, catching the light softly to create an inviting ambient glow without overpowering its surroundings. Completely cordless, the lamp allows for flexible placement across tables, bars and reception areas, free from visible cables and constraints.

Remote control functionality provides effortless adjustment of light settings, enabling staff to tailor the atmosphere throughout the day and evening with ease. A perfect balance of classic character and modern convenience, this lamp is an understated statement piece for elevated interiors.



Tobermory Champagne Base (RE)  
**H53000** ● H 24cm  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually

#### Technical Information

<b>Model:</b> Tobermory	<b>Charging:</b> Cordless (individual charging base included)	<b>Type:</b> Premium
<b>Switch:</b> Touch On/Off	<b>Dimensions:</b> H 240mm Ø max 75.5mm	<b>Battery:</b> Li-ion 3.7V
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function	<b>Weight:</b> 770g	<b>Charge Time:</b> <3.5hrs
Cold/Warm Switchable	<b>Compliance:</b> UKCA - CE - RoHS	<b>Colour Temp (Kelvins):</b> 2200-2700
<b>Materials:</b> Die-cast Aluminium Alloy	<b>Safety:</b> Class III	<b>Operating Time:</b> >8hrs
Frosted Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure	<b>Rating:</b> IP65 - Water + Dust Protection	<b>Brightness (Lumens):</b> 200
	<b>Power Source:</b> 100-240V	<b>Power:</b> 2.3W
		<b>Beam Angle:</b> 150°
		<b>Light Source:</b> SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
 Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Tobago



An ideal way to create a warm ambience in any situation, the frosted glass balloon radiates an invitation to gather and enjoy.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Tobago Corten (RE)  
**H70100** ● H 190mm (7.5")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tobago Sand (RE)  
**H70200** H 190mm (7.5")  
 Sold individually or Box of 6

## Technical Information

**Model:** Tobago

**Switch:**  
 Touch On/Off  
 Stepless Dimmable with Brightness  
 Memory Function  
 Cold/Warm Switchable

**Materials:**  
 Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Frosted Glass Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)

**Dimensions:**  
 H 19cm (8.25") Ø max 13cm (5")

**Weight:** 895g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III

**Rating:**  
 IP65 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Premium  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V  
**Charge Time:** ≤7hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2000-2700  
**Operating Time:** ≥9hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 140  
**Power:** 2.5W  
**Beam Angle:** 170°  
**Light Source:** SMD



Saba Black (RE)  
**H51100** ● H 254mm (10")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Saba Corten (RE)  
**H51200** H 254mm (10")  
 Sold individually or Box of 6

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Saba  
**Switch:** On/Off Button  
 Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function  
 Cold/Warm Switchable  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 254mm (10") Ø max 85mm (3.25")  
**Weight:** 285g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP65 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

An elegant minimalist design makes Saba ideal for contemporary settings.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

**Type:** Premium  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V  
**Charge Time:** ≈2.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2200-2700  
**Operating Time:** ≥6.5hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 150  
**Power:** 1.6W  
**Beam Angle:** 130°  
**Light Source:** SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
 Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Montego Micro



- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Montego Micro LED Lamp Black  
**H32100** H 20cm (7.8")  
 Sold Individually or Box of 6



Montego Micro LED Lamp Corten (RE)  
**H32200** H 20cm (7.8")  
 Sold Individually or Box of 6

## Technical Information

**Model:** Montego Micro

**Switch:**  
 Touch On/Off  
 Stepless Dimmable with Brightness  
 Memory Function  
 Cold/Warm Switchable

**Materials:**  
 Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with  
 Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)

**Dimensions:**  
 H 20cm (7.8") Ø 6.75cm (2.5")

**Weight:** 374g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III

**Rating:**  
 IP65 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Premium  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V 3000mAh  
**Charge Time:** ≤4.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2200-3000  
**Operating Time:** ≥9hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 138  
**Power:** 2.2W  
**Beam Angle:** ≥80°  
**Light Source:** SMD



Montego LED Lamp Black  
**H30100** H 30cm (12")  
 Sold Individually or Box of 6



Montego LED Lamp Corten  
**H30200** H 30cm (12")  
 Sold Individually or Box of 6

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Montego  
**Switch:**  
 Touch On/Off  
 Stepless Dimmable with Brightness  
 Memory Function  
 Cold/Warm Switchable  
**Materials:**  
 Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with  
 Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 30cm (12") Ø 10cm (4")  
**Weight:** 840g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:**  
 IP65 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type** Premium  
**Battery** Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh  
**Charge Time** ≤6hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins)** 2700-3000  
**Operating Time** ≥9hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens)** 250  
**Power** 3.5W  
**Beam Angle** ≥80°  
**Light Source** SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
 Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Martinique



A shallow shade and tall stem ensure Martinique adds a dash of refined elegance to the surroundings from restaurant table to roof terrace.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Martinique LED Lamp Black  
**H50100** H 30cm (12")  
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Martinique LED Lamp Corten  
**H50200** H 30cm (12")  
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Martinique LED Lamp Gold PVD  
**H50300** H 30cm (12")  
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Martinique LED Lamp Copper PVD  
**H50400** H 30cm (12")  
Sold Individually or Box of 6

## Technical Information

**Model:** Martinique  
**Switch:** Touch On/Off  
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function  
Cold/Warm Switchable  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

**Charging:** Cordless (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 30cm (12") Ø 11cm (4.3")  
**Weight:** 720g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP65 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Premium  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh  
**Charge Time:** ≤6hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2200-2700  
**Operating Time:** ≥9hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 215  
**Power:** 2.9W  
**Beam Angle:** ≥80°  
**Light Source:** SMD



A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic charging base. This cordless table lamp provides direct downward and glare-free light. With more than 9 hours of battery life, IP65 protection (dust and water tight), it's ideal for indoor and outdoor use. The head, rod and base are made of corrosion resistant UV protected commercial grade aluminium alloy. Octa is also made with protection polyester powder coating and has no visible screws.



Octa Mini Dark Grey LED Rechargeable Table Lamp  
20cm (7 7/8")  
**LMPOCTGRYMICRO**  
Box of 6



Octa Mini Corten LED Rechargeable Table Lamp  
20cm (7 7/8")  
**LMPOCTBRNMICRO**  
Box of 6



Octa Dark Grey LED Rechargeable Table Light  
11cm x 28.5cm H  
Contains Lithium Battery  
**LMPOCT300GRY** ● Box of 1  
**LMPOCT300GRY6** ● Box of 6



Octa White LED Rechargeable Table Light  
11cm x 28.5cm H  
Contains Lithium Battery  
**LMPOCT300WHT** ● Box of 1  
**LMPOCT300WHT6** ● Box of 6

# illumina Pirlo



A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic contact charging system. Designed with simple, intuitive controls, easily switch on and off, adjust colour, temperature and brightness. Housed in a simple, elegant, and beautiful aluminium casting. Pirlo comes with an optical design diffuser that combines numerous light reflections and refraction, producing light that is even and comfortable. Specifically designed for a commercial dinner table, it has more than 9 hours of battery life.



Pirlo Dark Grey LED Rechargeable Table Light  
13cm x 28cm H  
Contains Lithium Battery  
**LMPPIR300GRY** ● Box of 1  
**LMPPIR300GRY6** ● Box of 6

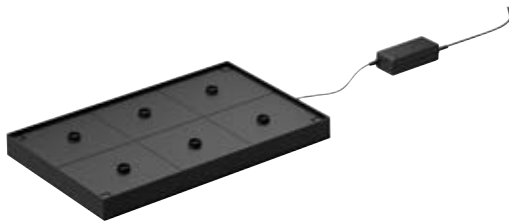


Pirlo White LED Rechargeable Table Light  
13cm x 28cm H  
Contains Lithium Battery  
**LMPPIR300WHT** ● Box of 1  
**LMPPIR300WHT6** ● Box of 6

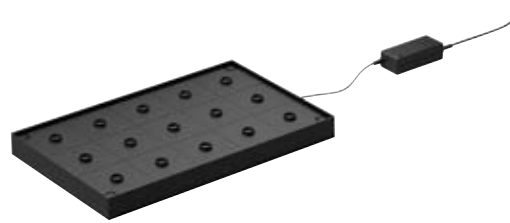


Premium Remote Control  
**H10000** ●  
 150 x 45 x 15mm  
 Box of 2

Convenient and space saving the Premium Charging Shelves can be stacked to a maximum of three high allowing for simultaneous charging.



Premium Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (6)  
 47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")  
 Box Contains:  
 3 x Charging Shelf,  
 3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,  
 3x Charging Cable and Adapter.  
 Compatible with: Bermuda, Tobago, Montego, Martinique.  
 Box of 3 or Sold individually  
**H1110C** EU Plug  
**H1100C** UK Plug



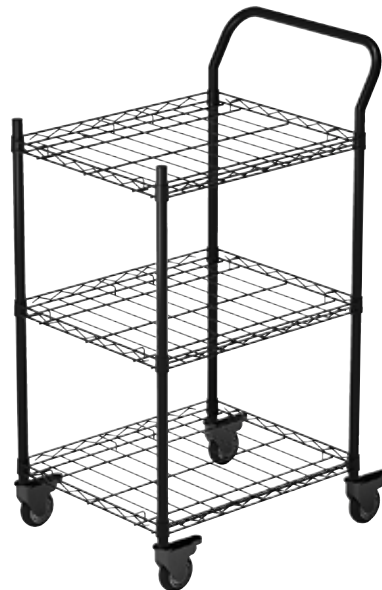
Micro Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (15)  
 47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")  
 Box Contains:  
 3 x Charging Shelf,  
 3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,  
 3 x Charging Cable and Adapter.  
 Compatible with: Antigua Nano, Antigua Micro, Bermuda Micro,  
 Cayman Micro, Tobermory, Saba, Montego Micro, Octa Mini.  
 Box of 3 or Sold individually  
**H1810C** ● EU Plug  
**H1800C** UK Plug



Magnetic Charging Tray (6)  
 Compatible with: Octa, Pirlo, Antigua.  
 Box of 1  
**LMPTOWREUPLUG** ● EU Plug  
**LMPTOWRUKPLUG** UK Plug



Charging Base  
 All lamps are sold complete with the appropriate individual charging base.



Trolley  
**LTR0LY** ●  
 750mm x 560mm x 1230mm H  
 Box of 1



# Illumina Standard Cordless Lighting

## **Embrace the versatility and value of our Standard Collection**

Discover the perfect harmony of style and practicality in our Standard Cordless LED Lamps. Delivering exceptional illumination and adaptability, these lamps provide a superb lighting solution for your hospitality venue. Designed with durability in mind they promise to be your reliable lighting companion. Offering lasting brilliance and cordless convenience, our Standard Lamps ensure an uninterrupted enchanting ambiance. Explore a variety of finishes from stylish black and cocoa to metallics in copper, gold and silver across three ranges to suit your venue's style, elevating its ambiance with a touch of charm.

## **Standard Product Features Include:**

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled
- Cordless charging

illumina

# illumina Mini Montserrat



A compact version of the Montserrat table lamp, the diminutive proportions are ideal for smaller venues.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Mini Montserrat Gold (RE)  
**H82100** ● H 260mm (10.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Mini Montserrat Cocoa (RE)  
**H82200** ● H 260mm (10.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Mini Montserrat Black (RE)  
**H82300** ● H 260mm (10.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually

### Technical Information

**Model:** Montserrat Mini  
**Switch:** On/Off Button  
 Dimmable  
 Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 260mm (10.25")  
 Ø max 85mm (3.25")  
**Weight:** 414g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP54 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Standard  
**Battery:** Li-ion 5V  
**Charge Time:** ≤4.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2700-3300  
**Operating Time:** ≥8.5hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 160  
**Power:** 1.4W  
**Beam Angle:** 120°  
**Light Source:** LED

## Montserrat illumina



Bold and beautiful, Montserrat is available in three brushed metal finishes along with versatile black and cocoa.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Montserrat LED Lamp Black  
**H81100** ● H 30cm (12")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montserrat LED Lamp Cocoa (RE)  
**H81200** ● H 30cm (12")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montserrat LED Lamp  
 Brushed Gold (RE)  
**H81300** ● H 30cm (12")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montserrat LED Lamp  
 Brushed Copper (RE)  
**H81400** H 30cm (12")  
 Box of 6 or Sold Individually



Montserrat LED Lamp  
 Brushed Silver (RE)  
**H81500** H 30cm (12")  
 Sold Individually or Box of 6

### Technical Information

**Model:** Montserrat  
**Switch:** Touch On/Off  
 Stepless Dimmable with  
 Cold/Warm Switchable  
**Materials:**  
 Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:**  
 H 30cm (12") Ø 11cm (4.3")  
**Weight:** 820g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:**  
 IP54 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Standard  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V 4000mAh  
**Charge Time:** ≤6hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2700-3300  
**Operating Time:** ≥9hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 240  
**Power:** 2.3W  
**Beam Angle:** ≥80°  
**Light Source:** LED

# illumina Grenada



Available in three finishes, the simple geometric lines of Grenada offer a contemporary presence, allowing intimate illumination without overpowering the table setting.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Grenada Gold (RE)  
**H83100** ● H 225mm (8.75")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Grenada Cocoa (RE)  
**H83200** ● H 225mm (8.75")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Grenada Black (RE)  
**H83300** ● H 225mm (8.75")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually

## Technical Information

**Model:** Grenada  
**Switch:** On/Off Button  
 Dimmable  
 Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 225mm (8.75") Ø max 80mm (3")  
**Weight:** 558g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP54 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Standard  
**Battery:** Li-ion 5V  
**Charge Time:** ≤6.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2700-3300  
**Operating Time:** ≥8.5hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 240  
**Power:** 2.3W  
**Beam Angle:** 120°  
**Light Source:** LED



Bonaire offers a simple paired back profile which marries a classic conical shade with a shorter stem height. Available in Corten and Black, Bonaire is simply stylish.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Bonaire Black (RE)  
**H84100** ● H 190mm (7.5")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bonaire Cocoa (RE)  
**H84200** ● H 190mm (7.5")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Bonaire  
**Switch:** On/Off Button  
 Dimmable  
 Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 190mm (7.5") Ø max 113mm (4.5")  
**Weight:** 478g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP54 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type** Standard  
**Battery** Li-ion 5V  
**Charge Time** ≤6.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins)** 2700-3300  
**Operating Time** ≥8.5hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens)** 240  
**Power** 2.3W  
**Beam Angle** 120°  
**Light Source** LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
 Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

# illumina Aruba

Convenient and versatile, the Aruba collection brings a contemporary twist to the classic shaded table lamp.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Aruba Black & Brushed Gold (RE)  
**H88500** H 230mm (9")  
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Black (RE)  
**H88100** ● H 230mm (9")  
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Cocoa (RE)  
**H88200** ● H 230mm (9")  
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Brushed Gold (RE)  
**H88300** ● H 230mm (9")  
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Brushed Copper (RE)  
**H88400** H 230mm (9")  
Box of 6 or Sold individually

## Technical Information

**Model:** Aruba  
**Switch:** On/Off Button  
Dimmable  
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless  
(individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 230mm (9") Ø max 130mm (5")  
**Weight:** 875g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP54 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Standard  
**Battery:** Li-ion 5V  
**Charge Time:** ≤6.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2700-3300  
**Operating Time:** ≥8.5hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 240  
**Power:** 3.2W  
**Beam Angle:** 120°  
**Light Source:** LED

# Dominica illumina



A beautifully contemporary take on the timeless cafe table lamp, Dominica is available in a variety of colourways. Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Dominica LED Lamp Black  
**H85100** ● H 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Dominica LED Lamp Cocoa  
**H85200** H 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Dominica LED Lamp Brushed Gold (RE)  
**H85300** ● H 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Dominica LED Lamp Brushed Copper  
**H85400** H 26cm (10.25")  
Box of 6 or Sold Individually

## Technical Information

**Model:** Dominica  
**Switch:** Touch On/Off  
Stepless Dimmable with Cold/Warm  
Switchable  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless  
(individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 26cm (10.25") Ø 12cm (4.75")  
**Weight:** 950g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP54 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Standard  
**Battery:** Li-ion 3.7V 4000mAh  
**Charge Time:** ≤6hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 2700-3300  
**Operating Time:** ≥9hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 240  
**Power:** 2.3W  
**Beam Angle:** ≥80°  
**Light Source:** LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
Compatible with the Standard Lamp Remote Control H93000, (sold separately). Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.



# Illumina

## Entry Level Cordless Lighting

Our Entry Level cordless lamps are thoughtfully designed to deliver exceptional value for the hospitality industry. Perfect for hotels, restaurants, and event venues, these lamps provide the convenience of cordless charging while maintaining a sleek and functional design.

While they include fewer features than our premium and standard models, they still offer reliable performance and a modern aesthetic that enhances any space. Ideal for businesses seeking stylish lighting solutions at a cost-effective price point, our Entry Level line strikes the perfect balance between affordability and quality.

illumina

# illumina Tonga



Quality, style and affordability come together in these stunning lamps. Choose from three finishes each bringing perfectly zoned illumination to the table or bar.



Tonga Black  
**H01100** ● H 260mm (10.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tonga Brushed Gold  
**H01200** ● H 260mm (10.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tonga Brushed Copper  
**H01300** ● H 260mm (10.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually

## Technical Information

**Model:** Tonga  
**Switch:** On/Off Button  
 Dimmable  
 Warm Colour  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 26cm (10.25") Ø max 9.3cm (3.75")  
**Weight:** 510g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP54 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Entry Level  
**Battery:** Li-ion 5V  
**Charge Time:** ≤3.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 3300  
**Operating Time:** ≥8hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 140  
**Power:** 1.3W  
**Beam Angle:** 120°  
**Light Source:** LED



A bold cylindrical design that sits comfortably in many surroundings, equally at home providing interest to bar areas or adding ambience to the table.



Tahiti Black  
**H02100** ● H 260mm (10.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tahiti Brushed Gold  
**H02200** ● H 260mm (10.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tahiti Brushed Copper  
**H02300** ● H 260mm (10.25")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Tahiti  
**Switch:** On/Off Button  
 Dimmable  
 Warm Colour  
**Materials:** Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:** H 26cm (10.25") Ø max 9.3cm (3.75")  
**Weight:** 514g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:** IP54 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type** Entry Level  
**Battery** Li-ion 5V  
**Charge Time** ≈3.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins)** 3300  
**Operating Time** ≥8hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens)** 140  
**Power** 1.3W  
**Beam Angle** 120°  
**Light Source** LED

● Stocked in the European Warehouse  
 Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Cuba



A caged lantern style gives Cuba a unique semi-industrial feel, however brushed Copper and Gold finishes add more than a dash of glamour to this individual range.



Cuba Black  
**H03100** ● H 175mm (7")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cuba Brushed Gold  
**H03200** ● H 175mm (7")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cuba Brushed Copper  
**H03300** ● H 175mm (7")  
 Box of 6 or Sold individually

**Technical Information**

**Model:** Cuba  
**Switch:** On/Off Button  
 Dimmable  
 Warm Colour  
**Materials:**  
 Die-cast Aluminium Alloy  
 Clear Polycarbonate Column Diffuser

**Charging:** Cordless  
 (individual charging base included)  
**Dimensions:**  
 H 175mm (7") Ø max 90mm (3.5")  
**Weight:** 473g  
**Compliance:** UKCA - CE - RoHS  
**Safety:** Class III  
**Rating:**  
 IP54 - Water + Dust Protection  
**Power Source:** 100-240V

**Type:** Entry Level  
**Battery:** Li-ion 5V  
**Charge Time:** ≤3.5hrs  
**Colour Temp (Kelvins):** 3300  
**Operating Time:** ≥14hrs  
**Brightness (Lumens):** 80  
**Power:** 0.8W  
**Beam Angle:** 120°  
**Light Source:** SMD

## Remote Controls

### Compatibility

- Premium Lamps / Remote Control H10000
- Standard Lamps / Remote Control H93000
- Entry Level Lamps are not Remote Control compatible

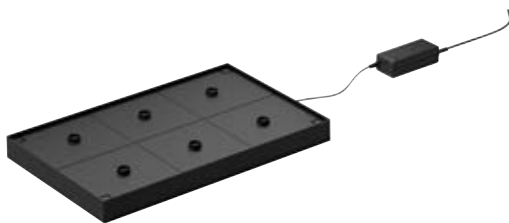


Standard Remote Control  
**H93000** ●  
107 x 49 x 18mm  
Box of 2



## Charging Shelf

Convenient and space saving, these Charging Shelves can be stacked to a maximum of three high allowing for simultaneous charging.



Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (6)  
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")  
Box Contains:  
3 x Charging Shelf,  
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,  
3 x Charging Cable and Adapter.  
Compatible with: all lamps within the Standard and Entry Level Collection.  
Box of 3 or Sold individually  
**H91000** ● EU Plug  
**H90000** UK Plug



Charging Base  
All lamps are sold complete with the appropriate individual charging base.

## Charging Trolley

This robust three tier trolley makes collection and charging of multiple cordless lamps easy and convenient. Able to transport a maximum of 36 full size lamps when combined with the appropriate charging shelf.

Compatible with the Standard charging shelf H90000.  
Charging Shelves sold separately.



Three Level Charging Trolley  
**H94000** Box of 1



Swirl Nightlight Holder  
**S20158** H 6.5cm (2.5")  
 Box of 6



Mesh Nightlight Holder  
**S20159** H 7.5cm (3")  
 Box of 6



Square Panelled Nightlight Holder  
**S20160** H 6.5cm (2.5")  
 Box of 6



Heavy Globe Nightlight Holder  
**S20161** H 8.25cm (3.25")  
 Box of 6



Panelled Nightlight Holder  
**S20155** H 7.5cm (3")  
 Box of 6



Panelled Nightlight Holder  
**S20153** H 5cm (2")  
 Box of 12



Rita Nightlight Holder  
**R91045** H 7.5cm (3")  
 Box of 12



Deco Nightlight Holder  
**R91046** H 5cm (2")  
 Box of 12



Hayworth Candleholder  
**R90806** H 7cm (2.75")  
 Box of 6



Alanya Nightlight Holder  
**P54119** H 5.5cm (2")  
 Box of 48



Chunky Tealight Holder Clear  
**CLT01XL** H 6cm (2.25")  
 Box of 12



Chunky Tealight Holder White  
**R90066** H 6cm (2.25")  
 Box of 12



Chunky Tealight Holder Red  
**R90067** H 6cm (2.25")  
 Box of 12



Chunky Tealight Holder Black  
**R90068** H 6cm (2.25")  
 Box of 12



Black Double Ended Tealight Holder  
**R90031** H 7cm (2.75")  
 Box of 12



Ribbed Clear Nightlight Holder  
**S20142** H 5cm (2")  
 Box of 12



Ribbed Red Nightlight Holder  
**S20143** H 5cm (2")  
 Box of 12



Ribbed Blue Nightlight Holder  
**S20145** H 5cm (2")  
 Box of 12



Ribbed Grey Nightlight Holder  
**S20146** H 5cm (2")  
 Box of 12



Criss Cross Grey Nightlight Holder  
**S20152** H 6.5cm (2.5")  
 Box of 12



Criss Cross Blue Nightlight Holder  
**S20151** H 6.5cm (2.5")  
 Box of 12



Criss Cross Green Nightlight Holder  
**S20150** H 6.5cm (2.5")  
 Box of 12



Criss Cross Clear Nightlight Holder  
**S20148** H 6.5cm (2.5")  
 Box of 12



Criss Cross Red Nightlight Holder  
**S20149** H 6.5cm (2.5")  
 Box of 12



# Table Accessories

## **Accessories can change the setting, style and tone of a table**

These items often hide in plain sight but make all the difference. Our extensive range of expertly made mills, are the perfect way to make your tabletop look it's absolute best.

Get ready to add style to the table!





Our collection of Mills feature a high quality ceramic mechanism for enhanced durability.



Clear Acrylic Salt & Pepper Mills  
**SP1009** 14cm (5.5")  
Box of 6  
**SP1010** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Clear Acrylic Square Salt/Pepper Mill  
**SP1013** 6.5" (16.5cm)  
Box of 6



Black Wood Salt/Pepper Mill  
**SP1006** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Green Wood Salt/Pepper Mill  
**SP1007** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Navy Wood Salt/Pepper Mill  
**SP1008** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6



Distressed Wood Salt/Pepper Mills  
**SP1004** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6  
**SP1005** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Dark Wood Salt/Pepper Mills  
**SP1002** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6  
**SP1003** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Light Wood Salt/Pepper Mills  
**SP1000** 13cm (5")  
Box of 6  
**SP1001** 10cm (4")  
Box of 6



Antique Copper Acrylic Salt/Pepper Mill  
**SP1011** 15cm (6")  
Box of 6



Copper Acrylic Salt/Pepper Mill  
**SP1012** 15cm (6")  
Box of 6



Engraved Salt/Pepper Knobs - Silver  
**SP1014** Pack of 10  
(5 x Salt, 5 x Pepper)



Engraved Salt/Pepper Knobs - Copper  
**SP1015** Pack of 10  
(5 x Salt, 5 x Pepper)

Each Mill is supplied with one S and P knob.



The warm natural tones of these beautifully crafted Acacia Wood Table Caddies are the perfect addition to the well dressed table. Created from a sustainable source they are an ideal way to present a range of tabletop items including condiments, cutlery and menus.



Acacia Handled Table Caddy  
**JMP701**  
 20.8 x 14.2 x 10.75cm (8.2 x 5.5 x 4.25")  
 Box of 2



Acacia 2 Compartment Table Caddy  
**JMP700**  
 18 x 10.2 x 12cm (7 x 4 x 4.75")  
 Box of 2



## Black Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.



Large Black Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP708**  
25 x 15.8 x 18cm  
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")  
Box of 2



Medium Black Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP709**  
20 x 15.3 x 18cm  
(7.85 x 6 x 7")  
Box of 2



Small Black Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP710**  
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm  
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")  
Box of 2

## Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.



Large Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP705** ●  
25 x 15.8 x 18cm  
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")  
Box of 2



Medium Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP706** ●  
20 x 15.3 x 18cm  
(7.85 x 6 x 7")  
Box of 2



Small Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP707** ●  
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm  
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")  
Box of 2



## White Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.



Large White Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP711**  
25 x 15.8 x 18cm  
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")  
Box of 2



Medium White Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP712**  
20 x 15.3 x 18cm  
(7.85 x 6 x 7")  
Box of 2



Small White Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP713**  
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm  
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")  
Box of 2

## Rustic Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter, Paulowinia Wood.



Large Rustic Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP702**  
25 x 15.8 x 18cm  
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")  
Box of 2



Medium Rustic Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP703**  
20 x 15.3 x 18cm  
(7.85 x 6 x 7")  
Box of 2



Small Rustic Wooden Table Caddy  
**JMP704**  
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm  
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")  
Box of 2



# Green Earth

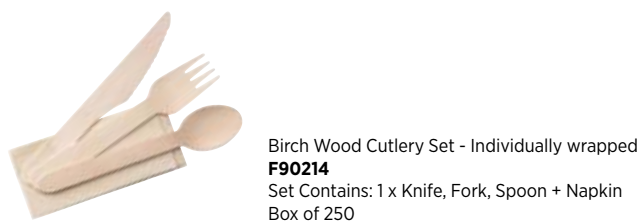
Single use plastics are a frivolous reason to add to the global pollution problem, we need to focus on improving the way we consume and serve to make it as environmentally friendly as possible.

The Green Earth collection is focused on bringing the best product into the market, meeting all the environmental needs whilst giving our customers a way to create innovative serves.





Our 100% FSC approved birch wood cutlery are easy to handle and Eco-Friendly. Fully biodegradable disposable wooden cutlery can be used with both hot and cold foods. Perfect for takeaway, outdoor events and for environmentally driven venues.



## Economy Wooden Cutlery



## Natural Sugarcane Cutlery

This range, crafted from sugarcane, represents our commitment to environmentally friendly alternatives in the hospitality industry. The collection is designed with expertly engineered ridges to enhance strength and durability. These ridges ensure that our cutlery stands up to the rigorous demands of hospitality use, while being a single-use, eco-conscious choice.



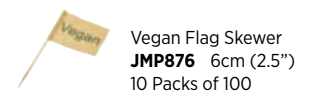
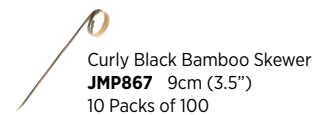
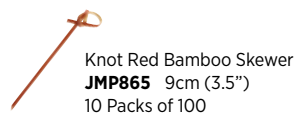
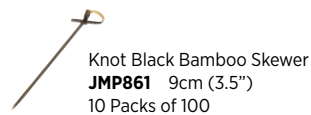
## Compostable Paper Cutlery

Designed with hospitality in mind, this range boasts a robust design, featuring nine layers to ensure strength and practicality. Each item is fully biodegradable and compostable.



## Skewers

Practical and attractive, these skewers are ideal for livening up everything from cocktails to burgers, a must have in the Bar or Kitchen.



**Our range of paper straws are:  
EN13432:2000 accredited**



This certification specifically focuses on compostability making sure Utopia's non metallic paper straws adhere to strict standards concerning biodegrading so they only have a positive impact on the environment.

In other words they actually give something back to the earth when their useful life is over.

All our wooden stirrers and papers have been FSC Sourced.

**Product testing**

We believe in testing all our products to our own as well as industry standards. This is to make sure all our products are best in the market for how and why they are used.

**Paper straws are tested against:**

- Liquid absorption of different acidities and sugars
- Strength and diameter testing
- Durability with contact to varying liquids
- Ink leakage into liquid after set periods of time
- All Paper Straws are PFA free

We strive to make sure that our straws that enter the market match the level of quality we expect from all Utopia products.



### Actions we have taken

- **Certified:**  
PLA Free on all straws and EN13432 certified on select straws.
- **Strong:**  
Lasts 5+ hours without unravelling.
- **Allergen Free:**  
Of gluten and beeswax.
- **Sustainable:**  
FSC certified.
- **Foodsafe:**  
Certified for the UK and EU for food safe standards.



### Biodegradability...

Is a material's capacity to be converted into carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) through the action of micro-organisms, under the same process occurring in natural waste.

- Disintegrability, namely fragmentation and invisibility in the final compost (absence of visual contamination).
- Absence of negative effects on the composting process.
- Almost complete absence of heavy metals and the absence of negative effects on compost quality.

### Compostability...

Is the capacity of an organic material to be transformed into compost through the composting process. This process exploits the biodegradability of the initial organic materials to transform them into a finished product called compost.

This allows for the waste to add back to the planet rather than detract from it.



Solid Black Straw  
**F90101** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid White Straw  
**F90100** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Orange Straw  
**F90161** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Yellow Straw  
**F90163** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Red Straw  
**F90158** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Pink Straw  
**F90159** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Brown Straw  
**F90125** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Black Stripe Straw  
**F90109** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Red Stripe Straw  
**F90108** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Green Stripe Straw  
**F90110** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Blue Stripe Straw  
**F90111** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Pink Stripe Straw  
**F90167** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Lilac Stripe Straw  
**F90168** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Navy Stripe Straw  
**F90164** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Orange Stripe Straw  
**F90165** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Yellow Stripe Straw  
**F90166** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Brown/Black Stripe Straw  
**F90119** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Gold/Black Stripe Straw  
**F90116** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Copper Straw  
**F90104** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Gold Straw  
**F90102** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Pearlescent Straw  
**F90183** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Natural Bamboo Straw  
**F90179** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Multi Stripe Straw  
**F90170** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Bamboo Straw  
**F90112** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Tropical Straw  
**F90129** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Zebra Straw  
**F90128** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Wrapped White Straw  
**F90127** 20cm (8")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Jumbo Red Stripe Straw  
**F90126** 23cm (9")  
 8mm Bore  
 24 Boxes of 250



White Bottle Straw  
**F90185** 26cm (10.5")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Black Bottle Straw  
**F90184** 26cm (10.5")  
 24 Boxes of 250

## Paper Cocktail Straws



Paper Filigree Gold  
 Cocktail Straw  
**F90188** 14cm (5.5")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Paper Filigree Black  
 Cocktail Straw  
**F90189** 14cm (5.5")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Paper Black  
 Cocktail Straw  
**F90113** 14cm (5.5")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Paper Solid Red  
 Cocktail Straw  
**F90192** 14cm (5.5")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Paper White  
 Cocktail Straw  
**F90193** 14cm (5.5")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Paper Silver  
 Cocktail Straw  
**F90122** 14cm (5.5")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Paper Copper  
 Cocktail Straw  
**F90123** 14cm (5.5")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Paper Gold  
 Cocktail Straw  
**F90121** 14cm (5.5")  
 24 Boxes of 250



Cocktail Umbrellas  
**JMP875** 10cm (4")  
 10 Packs of 100



All our metal straws come with a cleaning brush.



Stainless Steel  
Copper Straw  
**F90147**  
21.5cm (8.5")  
6mm Bore  
Box of 12



Stainless Steel  
Gold Straw  
**F90148**  
21.5cm (8.5")  
6mm Bore  
Box of 12



Stainless Steel Matt  
Black Straw  
**F90149**  
21.5cm (8.5")  
6mm Bore  
Box of 12



Stainless Steel  
Straw  
**F90150**  
21.5cm (8.5")  
6mm Bore  
Box of 12



Stainless Steel Gold  
Cocktail Straw  
**F90152**  
14cm (5.5")  
5mm Bore  
Box of 12



Stainless Steel Matt  
Black Cocktail Straw  
**F90153**  
14cm (5.5")  
5mm Bore  
Box of 12



Stainless Steel  
Cocktail Straw  
**F90154**  
14cm (5.5")  
5mm Bore  
Box of 12



Agave Straw - Black  
**F90305** 21cm (8.25")  
 12 Boxes of 250



Agave Straw - Natural  
**F90307** 21cm (8.25")  
 12 Boxes of 250



Wrapped Agave Straw - Black  
**F90310** 21cm (8.25")  
 12 Boxes of 250



Wrapped Agave Straw - Natural  
**F90309** 21cm (8.25")  
 12 Boxes of 250



Agave Cocktail Straw - Black  
**F90306** 15cm (6")  
 12 Boxes of 250



Agave Cocktail Straw - Natural  
**F90308** 15cm (6")  
 12 Boxes of 250



Agave Sip Straw - Black  
**F90312** 13cm (5")  
 3 Boxes of 1000



Agave Sip Straw - Natural  
**F90313** 13cm (5")  
 3 Boxes of 1000

## Stirrers

Registered Design 6039961



Stainless Steel Stirrer  
**F90134** 18cm (7")  
 Box of 24  
**F90133** 15cm (6")  
 Box of 24

Registered Design 6039961



Wooden Stirrer  
**F90132** 18cm (7")  
 24 Boxes of 250  
**F90131** 15cm (6")  
 24 Boxes of 250



# Melamine Tableware

Melamine has the look and feel of ceramic tableware but without the weight and potential breakages, making it perfect for large-scale, outdoor or institutional catering environments.

Chip resistant and virtually unbreakable, our collection offers a hygienic and cost effective solution without compromising on style.





Big, bold and endlessly practical, Calypso melamine bowls and platters bring warmth and texture to any serve. Ideal for outdoor entertaining and buffet service.



Calypso Blue Bowl  
**CT1042** 34cm (13.5")  
4 Boxes of 6



Calypso Blue Plate  
**CT1043** 35cm (14")  
4 Boxes of 6



Calypso Red Bowl  
**CT1044** 34cm (13.5")  
4 Boxes of 6



Calypso White Bowl  
**CT1046** 34cm (13.5")  
4 Boxes of 6



Calypso White Plate  
**CT1047** 35cm (14")  
4 Boxes of 6

The Wildwood range combines the unique appearance of hand thrown ceramics with the lightness and durability of melamine - practical and long lasting, without compromising on style.



Wildwood Blue Platter  
**CT1036** 52.5 x 30cm (20.75 x 11.75")  
 Box of 6



Wildwood Large Blue Bowl  
**CT1038** 35cm (13.75")  
 Box of 6



Wildwood Blue Bowl  
**CT1037** 25.5cm (10")  
 Box of 6



Wildwood Green Platter  
**CT1039** 52.5 x 30cm (20.75 x 11.75")  
 Box of 6



Wildwood Green Bowl  
**CT1040** 25.5cm (10")  
 Box of 6

## Wood Effect Platters

Timber Melamine platters have a rustic wood effect on one side with a white glossy finish on the other. Elm platters have moulded in feet to enable easy manoeuvring.



Elm Footed Round Platter  
**JMP035** 35cm (13.5")  
 Box of 2

## Pebble Platters

Pebble melamine platters combine the appearance of real stone with the durability of melamine, being practical, long-lasting and chip resistant.



Pebble Platter White  
**CT9089** 41 x 30cm (16 x 11.75")  
 Box of 6



Pebble Platter Grey  
**CT9090** 41 x 30cm (16 x 11.75")  
 Box of 6

## Reversible Platters

Utopia's range of Melamine platters include reversible Slate/Granite platters, showcasing a matt slate effect finish on one side and a glossy granite effect on the other.



Reversible Slate/Granite Platter GN 1/3  
**JMP232** 32.5 x 17.5cm (12.75 x 7")  
 Box of 6



Spirit melamine is the perfect choice for creating an authentic oriental feel. Spirit has the look of black stoneware, but with all of the practicality and versatility of melamine.



Footed Bowl  
**JMP222** 23cm 159cl (9" 56oz)  
Box of 6



Footed Bowl  
**JMP225** 19cm 123cl (7.5" 43oz)  
Box of 6



Footed Bowl  
**JMP224** 16.5cm 87cl (6.5" 30oz)  
Box of 6



Footed Bowl  
**JMP223** 12.5cm 40cl (5" 14oz)  
Box of 6



Tall Footed Bowl  
**JMP226** 12cm 42cl (4.75" 15oz)  
Box of 6



Divided Dip Dish  
**JMP221** 19.5 x 8cm (7.5 x 3")  
Box of 6

## Spanish Steps



Spanish Steps Plate  
**CAKL200DS6174** 23cm (9")  
Box of 48  
**CAKL204DS6174** 16cm (6.25")  
Box of 48



Spanish Steps Pasta Bowl  
**CAKL123DS6174** 19.5cm (7.75")  
Box of 48



Spanish Steps Rimmed  
Fruit Bowl  
**CAKL121DS6174** 15cm (6")  
Box of 48



Caribbean Crush Pasta Bowl  
**CAKL123DS6188** 19.5cm (7.75")  
Box of 48



Caribbean Crush Rimmed  
Fruit Bowl  
**CAKL121DS6188** 15cm (6")  
Box of 48

## Polar White



Polar White Plate  
**CAKL200DS02** 23cm (9")  
Box of 48  
**CAKL201DS02** 18cm (7")  
Box of 48



Polar White Rimmed Fruit Bowl  
**CAKL121DS02** 15cm (6")  
Box of 48



Wide Rimmed Plate  
**JMP206** 23cm (9")  
Box of 6



Bowl  
**JMP203** 15cm 46cl (6" 16.25oz)  
Box of 12

## Miscellaneous



Plain Black Ramekin  
**CAS285DS03** 12cl (4oz)  
Box of 48  
**CAS280DS03** 9cl (3oz)  
Box of 48  
**CA0852DS03** 6cl (2oz)  
Box of 72  
**CAS275DS03** 4cl (1.5oz)  
Box of 48



Fluted White Ramekin  
**JMP212** 12cl (4oz)  
Box of 12  
**JMP211** 9cl (3oz)  
Box of 12  
**JMP210** 6cl (2oz)  
Box of 12  
**JMP209** 3cl (1oz)  
Box of 12



Plain White Ramekin  
**JMP208** 6cl (2oz)  
Box of 12  
**JMP207** 4cl (1.5oz)  
Box of 12



Black Melamine Ashtray  
**F90089** 10 x 3cm H (4")  
Box of 10



# Foodservice Equipment

This expertly curated Foodservice Equipment collection, is perfectly designed to complement our renowned Tableware and Glassware ranges. From versatile Gastronorms and practical Kitchen Accessories to durable Waste Containers and stylish Service Trays, every piece is crafted to deliver seamless service and exceptional presentation.





## Stainless Steel Food Pans



Truly versatile, these food pans are suitable for cooking, food transportation, preparation and storage, heating and chilling.

### Stainless Steel Pan GN ¼

- F70024** 2cm Deep Box of 6
- F70025** 4cm Deep Box of 6
- F70026** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70027** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70028** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN ¼
- F70035** Box of 6

### Stainless Steel Pan GN ½

- F70015** 2cm Deep Box of 6
- F70016** 4cm Deep Box of 6
- F70017** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70018** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70019** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- F70020** 20cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN ½
- F70033** Box of 6

### Stainless Steel Pan GN ¾

- F70011** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70012** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70013** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- F70014** 20cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN ¾
- F70032** Box of 6

### Stainless Steel Pan GN 1

- F70007** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70008** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70009** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- F70010** 20cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN 1
- F70031** Box of 6

### Stainless Steel Pan GN ¼

- F70003** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70004** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70005** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- F70006** 20cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN ¼
- F70030** Box of 6

### Stainless Steel Pan GN ½

- F70000** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70001** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70002** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN ½
- F70029** Box of 6

### Stainless Steel Pan GN ¾

- F70023** 10cm Deep Box of 6

### Stainless Steel Perforated Pan GN ¼

- F70036** 2cm Deep Box of 6
- F70037** 4cm Deep Box of 6
- F70038** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70039** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70040** 15cm Deep Box of 6



## Black Non-Slip Trays



Deliver drinks directly to your customer without incident with these high quality non-slip trays. Tough plastic trays with a non-slip rubber layer which has been bonded to the surface which helps to reduce accidental damage. Not recommended for use in dishwashers.

### Oval Black Non Slip Trays

**JMP924** 68.5 x 56.5cm (27 x 22")

Box of 6

### Round Black Non Slip Trays

**JMP921** 40.5cm (16")

Box of 12

**JMP923** 35.5cm (14")

Box of 12

**JMP922** 28cm (11")

Box of 12

## Fast Food Trays

Economical and lightweight polypropylene trays in a range of colours. The trays have an anti-slip surface and stacking lugs to accelerate drying.



### Black Café Fast Food Trays

**CACT101403** 36 x 26cm (14 x 10")

Box of 24

**CACT121603** 43 x 30cm (16 x 12")

Box of 24

**CACT141803** 46 x 36cm (18 x 14")

Box of 12

### Blue Café Fast Food Trays

**CACT101414** 36 x 26cm (14 x 10")

Box of 24

**CACT121614** 43 x 30cm (16 x 12")

Box of 24

## Squeezy Bottles



### Clear Squeezy Sauce Bottle

**F61015** 23cl (8oz)

Box of 12

**F61016** 34cl (12oz)

Box of 12

**F61018** 68cl (24oz)

Box of 12

**F61019** 96cl (32oz)

Box of 12

- Designed with a wide neck and screw top for easy, no spills refills
- Break resistant plastic
- Perfect for front of house but also ideal for food preparation

**Storing:**

- Placing rubber or plastic mats on large stainless steel surfaces usually found in industrial kitchens can help reduce metal marking to ceramics.
- Rubber or plastic mats can also be placed in stacking areas, trolleys or sinks to further reduce the chance of metal marking.
- Replace or repair any plastic coated racks that may have become worn and the metal underneath exposed, as this again could cause damage to your ceramics.
- Do not stack items more than 15" high.
- Only stack products that are designated as stackable.

**Using:**

- Don't scrape off leftovers – wipe off with a paper towel or a plastic/rubber scraper.
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion.
- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear.
- Use cutlery that is of a high grade steel as a minimum requirement, as some cutlery in use today is made from low grade steel, which being soft in nature increases the chance of metal marking.
- Using metal utensils against ceramics can also cause metal marking, try to keep this to a minimum or use plastic utensils.

**Washing:**

- Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.
- To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:
- Items should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed.
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- All items should be separated into type prior to washing.
- Stack ceramics separately to other crockery in the dishwasher such as cutlery or pans and ensure items do not vibrate against each other during the cycle.
- Avoid contact between ceramics, dinnerware and metals.
- Strictly follow recommended dishwashing procedures set out by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of the detergent.
- The use of an approved detergent is recommended.



- For effective cleaning, we recommend that the dishwashing temperature and the final rinse be set between 55 to 60°C. Operating at higher temperature levels in order to wash crockery 'properly' is a definite case of overkill and detrimental to all tableware.
- Repair or replace any plastic coated metal in the dishwasher that may have worn away as this may result in metal marking.
- Overdosing on detergent or using excessively high temperatures will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product.

**Metal Marking:**

- Metal marking occurs when a ceramic item comes into contact with metal surfaces or utensils, which can cause metal tracing to be left on the ceramic item due to certain types of steel being softer than the glaze of the ceramic.
- Despite the unsightly appearance of metal marking, it is not a cause for concern as it can be easily removed by the application of a gentle household non-abrasive cleaner.

**Custom Decoration:**

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe.
- Utopia ceramics are suitable for microwave use, however be advised that any decorated item that includes metal will not be microwave safe.
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration.

## Handling & Care:

The correct handling and care of your Melamine buffet and tableware will enhance the appearance and longevity of the product in use. The following guide will assist you.

- Handle melamine dinnerware like any quality dinnerware.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Use only plastic pads or plastic type bristle to remove dried food.
- Pre-soak melamine products, if necessary, in a high quality pre-soak dishwashing detergent.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).
- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal scouring pads.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.

Melamine is a thermosetting plastic that is strong, lightweight and hard with the look and feel of ceramic product. It is highly break and scratch resistant, but it is NOT 100% unbreakable, it can be scratched and broken.

Melamine is often used for dinnerware, mixing bowls and laminated counter tops because it resists acids, alkalis and most food stains.

Melamine is hard and smooth and can withstand some fairly warm temperatures, but it does absorb heat and will soften if it gets too hot. While melamine is perfectly safe when it comes in contact with warm temperatures, melamine is not microwavable.

In general, melamine products are not designed to withstand temperatures that exceed 100°C and should not be submerged in boiling water or placed in the oven.

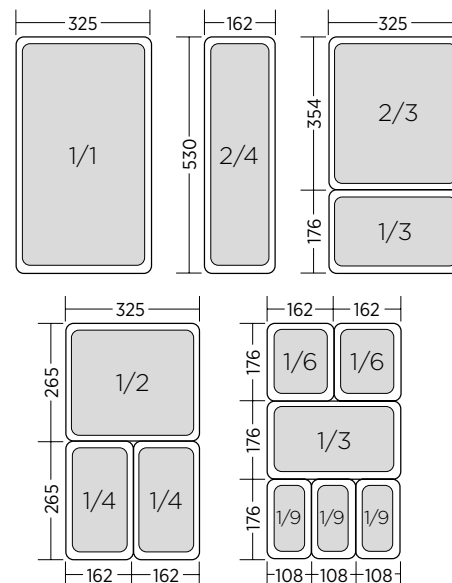
Also, be sure to avoid exposure to hot objects or prolonged exposure to boiling water. Melamine is suitable for use over a bain-marie as the water is circa 70°C, to hold food above a temperature of 60°C.

Melamine is dishwasher safe (as long as the water temperature does not exceed the 100°C guidelines). Scouring powder should not be used, as it will scratch the surface, also never use chlorine bleach on melamine buffetware.

## Destaining

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

## Gastronorm Size Guide



Food pans available in standard Gastronorm sizes.

Stainless Steel, though its name suggests otherwise, it is not completely 'mark proof'. It is much more resistant to staining or marking than other metals however contact with certain substances will start the process that leads to staining and pitting.

## Storing:

- Never store cutlery where it can become damp, as this can cause corrosion.
- Store out of direct heat, as this can cause the metal to mark.
- Never leave cutlery with food on as many corrosive substances are found in food, such as acids, like vinegar and lemon juice, mineral salts found in tap water, fats and meat juices.
- Other corrosive substances are bleach and harsh detergents, so ensure your cutlery is not left to soak.
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen.

## Washing:

These products are specially designed to withstand the rigours of the Foodservice and Hospitality trade, including automatic dishwashing found widely in most businesses.

To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:

- When pre-rinsing cutlery ensure all food debris is removed before being washed.
- Follow the manufacturer's instructions, particularly in relation to adding dishwasher salt as excess salt can cause corrosion.
- Always wash cutlery immediately, never leaving it with food debris present.
- It is advisable to place cutlery vertically into dishwashers with the head up; and not too tightly packed together, this assists the water flow at the end of the cycle.
- Remove cutlery immediately after washing/dry cycle is finished and wipe over with a dry towel. If the cutlery is left to cool in the dishwasher, trace mineral salts and the dishwasher salt residue will settle on the cutlery in the moist atmosphere and start the pitting and staining process.
- Never mix stainless steel and silver plated cutlery in the same basket of the dishwasher the chemical reaction between detergent and steel can cause the silver plate to mark.
- Do not use the rinse and hold cycle on dishwashers with cutlery this will leave the cutlery to soak in water which can be damaging.
- Wood handled cutlery is not suitable for cleaning in a dishwasher.



## PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

## Steak Knives:

### Wood Handled Knives

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles.
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed.

### ABS (Resin) Handled Knives

- Low temp dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C.
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time.

## Stainless Steel Knives

- Dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.

## Blade Sharpening

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened.
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed.
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained.

## Types of Metal – What is Stainless Steel?

Choosing the right type of cutlery for what you need it for can be confusing, Utopia have tried to simplify this by splitting the ranges into different types of stainless steel 18/10 and 18/0. These ranges can be further identified through the colour coded collections.

Stainless Steel is an iron and chromium alloy containing more than 11% chromium. There are three types of stainless steel used to make cutlery:

### 18/10

This is used for contemporary cutlery except knives; it contains 16-18% Chromium and 8-10% Nickel. This is the only steel that can guarantee against corrosion when properly cared for.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
304	18 / 10 or 18 / 8	16-18%	8-10%	3%	29-33%	Iron

### 18/0

This steel is used for value cutlery e.g. Parish, Economy or some value options of Contemporary cutlery. Due to the high % of chromium, it is more resistant than 13/10 but not as resistant as 18/10.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
430	18 / 0	16-18%	-	2	18-20%	Iron



## 13/0 or Knife Steel

This steel is used to make knives, as it can be hardened to create a sharp edge. The quality used is AISI 420, containing 12-14% chromium. This is the least corrosion resistant form of stainless steel.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
420	Knife Steel	12-14%	-	2	14-16%	Iron

**Storing:**

- Never use glass to carry or store cutlery.
- Do not stack glasses that have not been designed to stack.
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks.

**Polishing Stemware:**

- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing.
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base.
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl.

**Using:**

- Do not pick up glasses in clusters.
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass.
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper.
- Do not put cold liquids into hot or warm glasses straight from the dishwasher as this can cause cracks.
- Pre-heat glasses for hot drinks by running them under the hot tap.

**Washing:**

These products are specially designed to withstand the rigours of the Foodservice and Hospitality trade, including automatic glass washers found widely in most businesses.

To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:

- Always wash new glasses before use.
- Always use a non-caustic detergent as caustic detergents affect head retention, etch the glass and give the glass a shadowy tinge.
- Water on the premises should be stored at 60°C. If water is stored at a higher temperature e.g. 85°C, even when this is reduced because of travelling to the machine, it could still be high enough to bake debris onto the glass.
- Coffee cups should never be washed in a glass washing machine, as coffee dregs can taint the water and stain the glasses – this also applies to drinks that contain cream.
- If cracks or chips are found in glasses, they should be discarded immediately and never put in the dishwasher.
- Gold decorated glassware is suitable for handwash only.
- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry.
- Do not handle stemware when hot.

**Information:**

See below for a guide to replacement seals for our Preserve Style Jars and Terrine collections.

Item Code	Item Description	Replacement Seal Code
N210965-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 3.0L	N580139-00000-B01010
N210964-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 2.0L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210963-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 1.5L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210962-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 1.0L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210961-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 0.75L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210960-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 0.5L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210982-00000-B01006	Terrine 350ml	N580140-00000-B01010
N210981-00000-B01012	Terrine 200ml	N580108-00000-B01010
N210980-00000-B01012	Terrine 125ml	N580108-00000-B01010
N210984-00000-B12072	Mini Terrine Jar 3.75"(8.5cm) 70ml	N580141-00000-B01010
N210983-00000-B12096	Mini Terrine Jar 2.75"(6cm) 50ml	N580141-00000-B01010
R90114-000000-B01012	Square Terrine 100ml 3.5oz (9.8cl)	N580141-00000-B01010
R90115-000000-B01012	Square Terrine 310ml 11oz (31cl)	N580108-00000-B01010

Improved working practices for the use of Polycarbonates will extend the life of the product:

- Polycarbonate drinkware is supplied with the verified CE Mark or Lined and Stamped exactly like Glassware.
- Polycarbonate Barware is dishwasher safe to a temperature of 60°C.
- When using glass washers, it has been suggested that the use of detergent without rinse aid is preferred.
- To maintain the product in its best condition, it is recommended that a low temperature wash cycle below 60°C for both wash and rinse temperature is used. The combination of detergents and raised temperatures can lead to environmental stress cracking in the plastic surface. If washer temperatures are above this then it is recommended to hand wash the plastic barware.
- It is important to make sure that the Polycarbonates are not rubbing together during the rinse cycle in a glass washer.
- It is safe to use Liquid Renovate. This will enhance the visual presentation of the product where needed.
- Regular checking of Polycarbonates to assess scratching is needed so as to offer the customer a perfect drink.
- It is important that Polycarbonates are not stacked tightly together as the inside of the product will scratch.
- Polycarbonates are quite often found on the floor and on hard floors they will scratch. Where possible Polycarbonates should not be left on the floor.
- Polycarbonate is a tough transparent thermoplastic that has many applications, which demand high performance properties.
- Dishwasher & freezer safe.
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware.
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided.
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning.
- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfibre cloth to preserve clarity.
- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F).
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine.
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilisers.

Polycarbonate drinkware is almost indestructible, hard and rigid and in many cases virtually identical to glass. It is the preferred product for Police Forces and Local Licensing Authorities where drink related violence is an area of concern.

Although the product is virtually unbreakable it is subject to considerable wear and tear, unlike glass, which would simply break and then be replaced, regular checking of polycarbonates to assess scratching is needed as to offer the customer a perfect drink.

## Utopia Drinkware:

Drinkware is supplied in four different types of plastic:

- Polystyrene – our plastics shots are Polystyrene, these are dishwasher safe up to 100 washes.
- SAN (Styreneacrylonitrile) is stronger than Polystyrene and can take a high amount of usage but will break under heavy pressure. This product is glass washer proof.
- Polycarbonate – is a very strong and virtually unbreakable plastic, the strongest plastic of all. Our polycarbonate glassware is glass washer safe up to 500 washes.
- MMS – is a transparent copolymerization primarily composed of methyl methacrylate (MMA) and styrene monomer (SM). This is glass washer safe up to 100 washes.

## Polypropylene Lids, Stoppers & Bottoms:

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents.
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C).
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation.

Creative Tableware includes an array of products all of which require different care to ensure you keep them at their best. See below for information on how to look after you Creative Table products.

### Estrella Traditional Terracotta:

- Suitable for traditional ovens, hobs, microwaves & freezers.
- Terracotta is naturally fragile and should be handled with care.
- Terracotta is naturally porous, soaking in water should be avoided.
- Terracotta is suitable as oven to tableware.

### Fuji: (as above)

- However, with increased strength and durability.

### PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

### Copper Presentation Serveware:

- Please be aware copper will naturally oxidise over time.
- To maintain an optimum finish, hand washing is recommended.
- Using metal scourers or abrasive cleaners will affect the finish of your copper serve ware, to avoid this, wash in hot water straight after use with a soft cleaning sponge.

### Wire Baskets & Presentation Papers:

- Not suitable for cooking and should be used as presentation only.
- Suitable for dishwashers.
- Not suitable for ovens or microwaves.
- Presentation papers are 100% biodegradable and can be discarded in food waste.



### Cast Iron:

- Cast Iron is ideal for use in the oven and on stoves and withstands temperatures up to 260°C.
- Always use heat protective wear when handling the products – handles will become extremely hot.
- Never place hot items directly onto unprotected surfaces – it is recommended to use the Acacia Wooden Boards that are available with all Utopia Cast Iron pieces.
- For care of the Cast Iron Wooden Boards – follow the Acacia Wooden Board/Tray' care advice.
- Always use Plastic/Wooden utensils – metal may damage the surface of the enamel.
- Abrasive scourers may also damage the enamel surface – to remove tough residue soak in hot soapy water.
- Not recommended for dishwashers.
- Ensure completely dry before storing or stacking as items left wet may be prone to rusting.

### Slate/Granite:

- Being natural stones – our slate and granite items may vary slightly in size and texture.
- The characteristics of slate are that the edges can naturally chip and create sharp points – care must be taken when handling these items.
- To clean wipe down with a damp cloth and mild detergent.
- For Slate – any scratches can be treated with natural oil and this should be followed from time to time to keep the product looking its best.

**Bento Boxes:**

- Not suitable for dishwashers, hand wash only.
- Not suitable for oven or microwave use.
- Abrasive scourers may damage the surface of the item – use a soft sponge and soak in hot soapy water for tougher residue.

**Natural Woods:**

- Store away from direct heat sources and direct sunlight.
- Hand wash in warm soapy water.
- Do not soak in water.
- Dry immediately.
- Not dishwasher safe.
- Bamboo drink paddles are suitable for glass washers – always follow the recommended dish washing procedures outlined by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of detergent.
- Sourced from a sustainable wood source.
- Darwin, Acacia, Olive and Fir Wood will vary significantly in size and shape as these are natural cuts of wood.
- Restore Natural Woods with a wiping of olive oil.

**Enamel:**

- Oven proof and Dishwasher safe.
- For best results, after use soak in warm water, then wash gently with a liquid detergent.
- Do not use abrasive cleaning pads or powders.
- Items will chip if handled roughly.

**Trays:**

Plastic Black Non-Slip Trays:

- Always ensure trays are stacked on flat surfaces to eliminate accidental damage.
- Not suitable for dishwashers – wipe down with a clean damp cloth after each use.
- Do not leave submerged in water.
- Do not stack whilst damp.
- Do not overload trays, may cause accidental damage or injury.

**Fast Food Trays:**

- Always ensure trays are stacked on flat surfaces to eliminate accidental damage.
- Fast Food Trays are suitable for dishwashers – always follow the recommended dish washing procedures outlined by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of detergent.
- Fast Food Trays have stacking lugs to accelerate drying and can therefore be stacked straight after washing without prior drying.
- Surface can become slippery when wet, extra caution needed.
- Always stack separately to other crockery in the dishwasher to ensure items do not damage each other in the cycle.

# Index

18/0 ..... 258-259, 262, 265-268  
18/10..... 250-257, 262

## A

Abbey ..... 189  
Acacia ..... 142-143, 145-148, 305-307  
Acacia Punch Barrel Stand..... 193  
Accessories ...257, 285, 299, 303, 325  
Agave Straws .....317  
Aged Copper..... 244  
Alabama Handled Jar .....191  
Alchemist .....187  
Algarve.....64  
Aluminium..... 272-282, 288-293, 296-298  
Ambiance.....178  
American.....190, 226  
Antigua.....273  
Antigua Micro.....273  
Antigua Nano.....272  
Anton Black .....114-115, 146, 250-251, 262-263  
Apex .....211  
Apollo.....86  
Aqua .....65  
Arbor .....27  
Artemis.....130-131, 152  
Aruba .....292  
Ascot.....209  
Ash .....12, 14-15, 149  
Ashtray .....247  
Aspen.....188  
Atlantic.....229  
Atlantis .....194  
Aurora.....91  
Avebury Blue.....84  
Axis .....252  
Aztec Tiki .....192  
Azure.....66

## B

Bali.....201, 228  
Balmoral.....178  
Bamboo Shot Paddle.....190  
Banquet .....176, 203  
Bar Accessories.....246, 247  
Bar Blade.....246  
Bar Caddy.....247  
Barista.....102-111  
Barista Café.....101  
Barware.....231  
Bead.....267  
Beer Glasses .....188  
Bento Boxes.....140  
Bermuda.....275  
Bermuda Micro.....274

Birch.....310  
Biscotti .....197  
Bitters .....240  
Black.....44, 47, 73, 75, 102, 104-105, 108, 110, 113-115, 125, 129, 132, 140-141, 146, 153-154, 178, 241, 250-251, 262-263, 272-275, 279-282, 288-293, 296-298, 300-301, 304, 306, 311, 323, 327  
Black Vintage Steel .....132, 153  
Blue .....27, 32-33, 73, 84, 125, 139, 178, 301, 320-321, 327

Blush.....12, 18-19  
Bob.....188  
Bogart.....227  
Bonaire .....291  
Bon Bon Punch Barrel .....193  
Boston .....190, 232  
Botanist.....175, 202-205  
Botany .....74  
Bottles .....194-195  
Brandy .....205  
Briar .....50, 52  
Bronze .....86  
Brushed Black.....129  
Brushed Copper.... 129, 289, 292-293  
Brushed Gold .....129, 292  
Brushed Silver.....289  
Brushed Stainless Steel.....129  
Bubbles .....202-204  
Buddha Mug .....198  
Bullet Tumbler.....238  
Bullion.....256  
Buttermilk .....78

## C

Cabana .....200  
Cactus Jar.....191  
Cadiz .....73  
Cake Stands & Domes .....155  
Caledonian.....185  
Calypso .....320  
Candleholders.....300-301  
Can Glass.....187  
Carafe.....210, 229  
Carafes .....165, 194, 229  
Caribbean Crush.....323  
Carmen.....177, 203  
Caro .....81  
Carthago.....89  
Casablanca.....190  
Cast Iron & Boards.....142-143  
Cayman.....276  
Cayman Micro.....276  
Chalice.....200  
Chambray.....62-63  
Champagne.... 173, 203, 241, 274, 276  
Champagne Bowl.....241  
Champagne Bucket .....241

Champagne Stopper .....246  
Charcoal.....22, 25  
Charging Shelf .....299  
Charging Trolley .....299  
Cheltenham.....216  
Chrome.....151, 154, 240  
Circus .....62-63  
Cloches.....155  
Cloud.....79  
Coal.....98  
Cobalt .....58, 61, 194  
Cocktail Mixing Spoon.....237  
Cocktail Shaker .....232  
Cocktail Spoon .....237  
Cocktail Tweezers .....233  
Cocktail Umbrella.....246  
Cocktail Umbrellas.....315  
Cocoa.....44-46, 288-292  
Coloured Glassware .....178  
Compostable Paper Cutlery .....311  
Condiment Holder .....247  
Condiments.....195  
Contemporary.....194  
Contemporary Cutlery.....249  
Coolers .....241-245  
Copper.....129, 137-138, 141, 148, 151, 153-154, 191, 232-241, 244, 246-247, 274-275, 282, 289, 292-293, 296-298, 304, 315-316  
Copper Presentation .....137  
Copper PVD.....275, 282  
Coral .....71  
Corduroy.....36  
Core .....48-49  
Corkscrew.....246  
Corten.....272-275, 278-283, 291  
Country Style Punch Barrel.....193  
Coupe & Chester Gin.....215  
Cream.....276  
Creative Table .....127  
Crown Glassware.....156-165  
Crystal Glassware.....158-161, 163, 168-171, 184  
Cuba .....298  
Cups.....238

## D

Dante.....179, 194, 203  
Dark Grey .....58, 60, 283-284  
Darwin .....145  
Dash Bottles .....240  
Dawn .....79  
Deco .....181  
Desserts .....200-201, 228  
Diablo.....183  
Diamond.....171, 223-229  
Dimple .....189  
Diner Sundae.....201  
Discovery.....145

Dolce Vita.....	201, 228	Gourmande .....	72, 148	Kings.....	266
Dominica .....	293	Gourmet.....	254	Knead.....	26
Double Wall.....	178	Granite.....	32-33, 321	Knickerbocker Glory.....	200
Double Walled .....	198	Green.....	27, 32, 44, 125, 178, 301, 304, 309, 321	Koi.....	88
Double-Walled.....	201, 203	Green Earth.....	309	Kyoto.....	95
Drift.....	36	Grenada .....	290		
Dubarry .....	268	Grey.....	44, 46, 125, 301, 321	L	
Dune .....	118	Grip Jar.....	191	Laguiole .....	262
E		Gunmetal.....	232-233, 239, 243, 246, 274, 276	Lava.....	89
Eagle Enamel.....	134-135	H		Levity.....	185
Easter Island Tiki.....	192	Hammered.....	238-239	Lichen .....	56
Ebony.....	68	Harbour.....	22	Lidded Bottle .....	194
Economy .....	268	Harlequin Syphon.....	236	Lids.....	191
Economy Wooden Cutlery .....	310	Harley.....	266	Light Grey .....	58-59
Eden.....	212	Harlow.....	177, 202	Lighting.....	270-301
Elegance.....	254	Hastings.....	218	Limestone .....	89
Elise.....	195	Havana.....	200	Lined.....	219
Ellipse.....	200	Hawaii.....	191	Lines .....	169
Élysées.....	180	Hawthorne Strainer .....	233	Loire.....	163, 204-205
Emerald.....	179	Hayworth.....	172-174, 202-205	London .....	164
Empire .....	237	Heavy Base.....	190	Long Island.....	199
Enigma .....	29	Hedonism.....	88	Lucent.....	206-221
Entry Level Table Lighting... 296-298		Henley .....	177, 203	Lyra .....	80
Era.....	194	Hessian.....	83	M	
Eternal .....	184, 194	Homestead.....	75	Malt .....	68
F		Honey.....	12, 16-17	Mandarin.....	140
Fast Food Trays.....	327	Honeycomb.....	169	Manhattan.....	259
Fern.....	36	Husk.....	42	Manhattan Stonewash .....	255
Fiji .....	192	I		Manna .....	76
Filigree.....	315	Ice Bath.....	243-245	Marine .....	64
Fine Mesh Strainer .....	233	Ice Lipped Waisted.....	194	Marshmallow.....	42-43
Fjord .....	66	Ice Tong.....	246	Martinique.....	282
Flame .....	72, 148	Icon .....	189, 251	Martinis.....	204-205
Flax.....	40	Illumina .....	270-299	Matt Black.....	154, 243
Flutes.....	215	Illusion.....	199	Matt Pewter.....	234
Fog.....	22-23	Infinite.....	220	Maze .....	40-41
Fondant.....	71	Ink .....	92-93	Measure.....	235
Food Pans.....	326	Isumi .....	67	Measures.....	234-235
Foodservice Equipment.....	324-327	J		Melamine .....	318-323
Forest.....	22, 25	Japanese Style .....	234	Midas .....	87
Forma.....	22-25	Jars.....	191	Midnight.....	72
Fuji.....	101	Jesmond.....	267	Milk Bottle.....	194
Fuji Dappled .....	69	Jigger.....	234-235	Mills .....	304
Futada .....	56	Jug.....	213, 229	Milos.....	97
G		Jugs .....	194, 229	Mini Montserrat .....	288
Gabriel.....	205	Julep.....	238	Mint .....	48-49
Galena.....	95	Juno .....	85	Miscellaneous .....	323
Gatsby .....	205, 210	K		Mississippi .....	159, 202
Ginspiration.....	202	Kale .....	40-41	Mixing Glasses .....	237
Glass .....	146, 155	Karma.....	72	Mona.....	200
Goa.....	38-39	Kelp.....	98	Monroe .....	177, 202
Gold .....	129-131, 151-152, 154, 173, 179, 191, 202, 233-236, 240, 274-276, 282, 288-290, 292-293, 296-298, 314-316	Kendo.....	192	Montano.....	250
Gold PVD.....	275, 282	Kindling.....	70	Montego .....	281
Goodwood.....	216			Montego Micro .....	280

Moss.....	56	Pirlo.....	284	Silver.....	191, 289, 304
Muddler.....	236	Pistachio.....	34	Singapore.....	164
Mugs.....	239	Plastic Drinkware.....	206-229	Skewers.....	311
Murra.....	12-21	Plate Risers.....	154	Skull.....	190
Murray.....	158, 202-203	Plate Stands.....	150-151	Skull Jar.....	192
N		Polar White.....	323	Slate.....	48, 143, 150, 321
Nammos.....	77	Polycarbonate.....	201, 206-229	Slate Presentation.....	143
Nantucket.....	193	Polycarbonate Desserts.....	201	Smoke.....	139, 178, 192
Napkin Holder.....	247	Porcelain..12-43, 50-57, 62-63, 66, 71,		Society.....	177, 203
Natural Sugarcane Cutlery.....	311	73-81, 83, 86, 90-98, 102-111, 114-125		Soda & Latte Spoons.....	257
Nepal.....	219	Pourers.....	240	Soho.....	65
Nero.....	90	Prairie.....	28	Solstice.....	30
Nevis.....	188	Premium.....	183	Sommelier.....	209
Newbury.....	214	Premium Table Lighting.....	272-285	Spanish Steps.....	323
Nick & Nora.....	205	Presentation Papers.....	139	Speciality Cocktail.....	205
Nile.....	161, 202	Presentation Stands.....	152-153	Speed Rail.....	247
Nocturne.....	99	Preserving Style Jars.....	196	Spirit.....	322-323
Noir.....	100	President.....	227	Squall.....	205
Non-Slip Trays.....	247, 327	Punch Barrel.....	193	Square Swing Bottle.....	195
Nordic.....	66	Punch Barrel Taps.....	193	Squeezy Bottles.....	327
Nostalgia.....	240	Pure White.....	124-125	Stacking Bella.....	181
O		R		Stainless Steel.....128-138, 141, 152-154,	
Octa.....	283	Radius.....	258	177, 195, 204-205, 233-234, 236-238,	
Olive.....	75, 144	Raffles.....	168-171, 202-205	241, 243, 246-247, 257, 316-317, 326	
Olive Wood.....	144	Rattail.....	259	Stainless Steel Food Pans.....	326
Omega.....	94	Raven.....	62-63	Stainless Steel Presentation.....	136
Onyx.....	179, 192	Raw.....	57	Stainless Steel Straws.....	316
Opal.....	178	Raw White.....	57	Stand.....	193
Orchid.....	81	Red.....	125, 300-301, 320	Standard Table Lighting.....	288-293
Oregon.....	78-79	Remote Controls.....	299	Steak Collection.....	261
Osaka.....	98	Reserva.....	203	Steak Knives.....	262-263
Osborne.....	214	Reversible Platters.....	321	Steel.....	130
Othello.....	250	Rhine.....	164	Stirrer.....	246
Outline.....	186	Ria Swing Bottle.....	195	Stirrers.....	317
Oxy.....	96-97	Ribbed.....	193	Stone.....	48-49, 65
Oyster.....	64	Rio.....	256, 263	Stoneware.....36, 44-49, 58-61, 64-70,	
P		Rockstar.....	182	72, 81-85, 87-89, 97-100	
Pacific.....	12-13	Rossetti.....	180, 217	Storage Jars.....	197
Palladio.....	188	Rubber Bar Matting.....	247	Strainer.....	233
Paper Cocktail Straws.....	315	Ruby.....	178	Strauss.....	253
Paper Straws.....	312-315	Rumbled Gold.....	131	Street Food Stands.....	141
Parade.....	42, 43	S		Studio Jugs.....	194
Paradise.....	213	Saba.....	279	Summit.....	162, 203
Parador.....	35	Saltburn.....	31	Swing Bottle.....	195
Parish & Economy Cutlery.....	264	Salt Mill.....	304	Sydney.....	164
Partido.....	178	Salt Pot.....	195	Symphony.....	165
Paulowinia Wood.....	307	Sand.....	22-23, 274, 278	Symphony Stacking.....	220
Pebble Platters.....	321	Santo.....	58-61	T	
Peony.....	50, 53	Satin.....	245	Table Accessories.....	303
Pepper.....	115, 121	Saturn.....	253	Table Caddy.....	305-307
Pepper Mill.....	304	Saxon.....	176	Tahiti.....	192, 297
Pepper Pot.....	195	Seine.....	160, 202	Tahoe.....	183
Petit Coupe.....	201	Sendan.....	80	Tankards.....	189, 239
Pewter.....	86	Sharing.....	193	Taupe.....	44-45, 58
Pico.....	44-47	Shots.....	190, 228	Teapot.....	199
Pint Milk Bottle.....	194	Side.....	185	Teardrop.....	252
		Signature.....	255	Temple.....	83
				Tennessee.....	191

Terracotta.....	56, 69, 72, 85, 101, 122
Terrines.....	196
Thames.....	163, 204-205
Tigris.....	161, 203
Tiki.....	192
Titan.....	116-123, 146
Tobago.....	278
Tobermory.....	277
Toffee.....	12, 20-21
Tokyo.....	69
Tonga.....	296
Tora.....	56
Tot.....	190
Toughened Malmo.....	188
Trays.....	325, 327
Tribeca.....	68
Tropical.....	58, 61
Truffle.....	54-55
Tulip.....	228
Tumblers.....	238
Turin.....	256
Twisted Hayworth.....	174, 202-204
U	
Umbra.....	50-53
Unity.....	128-129
Urchin.....	74
Utopia.....	10-113, 116-155, 166-201, 206-247, 252-327
Utopia by You.....	8
Utopia Melamine.....	319
Utopia Tableware.....	11
V	
Vanilla.....	22, 24
Venture.....	225
Venus.....	82, 115
Verdi.....	65, 251
Vertis.....	182, 194-195
Vinegar Bottle.....	195
Vino.....	162, 202
Vintage.....	169, 218
Vintage Black.....	153
Vintage Copper.....	153, 233, 239
Vintage Gold.....	152
Vintage Steel.....	132-133, 152-153
Vision.....	221
W	
Waste Containers.....	325
White.....	57, 102-111, 122, 125, 283-284, 300, 307, 320-321, 323
White Tableware.....	323
Whiteware.....	112-125
Wildwood.....	321
Wine Buckets.....	241-245
Wine Bucket Stands.....	241
Winston.....	217
Wireware & Baskets.....	138
Wood.....	142-149, 262-263, 304-307, 310, 321
Wood Effect Platters.....	321
Wooden Cutlery.....	310
Wood Presentation.....	149
Y	
Yellow.....	73
York.....	211
Z	
Zen.....	85





**United Kingdom &****Republic of Ireland**

Steelite International Ltd  
Orme Street  
Stoke-on-Trent  
ST6 3RB, England  
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Email headoffice@steelite.com

**United States of America**

Steelite International America  
Headquarters & Corporate Office  
255 West Federal Street  
Youngstown, Ohio 44503  
Telephone +1724 856 4900  
Email usa@steelite.com

**Benelux**

Steelite International Benelux BV  
's Gravelandseweg 258  
3125 BK Schiedam  
Nederland  
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915  
Email info@steelite.nl

**Germany**

Steelite International  
Deutschland GmbH  
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16  
64404 Bickenbach  
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950  
Email germany@steelite.com

**France**

Telephone +33 682 574 291  
Email france@steelite.com

**Italy**

Steelite International Italy  
Via val d'Enza, 78  
42049 Sant'Ilario d'Enza (RE)  
Telephone +39 0522 902051  
Email italy@steelite.com

**Portugal**

KANTINA\*  
Rua Brito Pais, 4C - Loja - Miraflores  
1495-028 Algés  
Telephone +351 215 839 333  
Mobile +351 918 550 429  
Email jorge@kantina.pt

**Scandinavia**

Telephone +46 730 322 818  
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

**Spain**

Steelite International Spain  
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2  
03005 Alicante  
Telephone +34 966 590 300  
Email spain@steelite.com

**Russia, Central & Eastern Europe**

CECUK Ltd  
Coleridge House, Suite 47  
2-3 Coleridge Gardens  
London  
NW6 3QH  
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033  
Mobile 00777 613 5088  
Email rcee@steelite.com

**Australia**

Steelite International  
Unit 45, Slough Business Park  
2 Slough Avenue  
Silverwater  
NSW 2128  
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522  
Email australia@steelite.com

**Canada**

Steelite International Canada Ltd  
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive  
Markham, Ontario  
L3R5M1  
Telephone +1 905 752 1074  
Email canada@steelite.com

**Middle East**

Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Email mea@steelite.com

**Asia**

Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000  
Email asia@steelite.com

---

**Visit our global showrooms****London Showroom**

Steelite-Utopia  
Palladium House  
1-4 Argyll Street  
2nd Floor  
London, W1F 7LD  
Email info@steelite-utopia.com

**Madrid Showroom**

Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,  
28001 Madrid  
Telephone +34 910 400 870  
Email madrid@steelite.com

**Hong Kong Showroom**

20/F. Chinachem Hollywood Center  
1-13 Hollywood Road  
Central, Hong Kong  
Telephone +852 3906 8989  
Email umesh@globalhotelware.com

**US**

Atlanta, Georgia  
Chicago, Illinois  
Los Angeles, California  
Miami, Florida  
New York, New York  
Washington, D.C.  
Youngstown, Ohio

**EU**

Bickenbach, Germany

**AUS**

Sydney, NSW

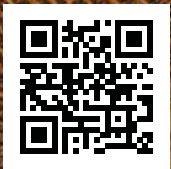
**CA**

Toronto, Ontario





**www.steelite.com**

**f** steeliteinternationalEMEA  
**X** steeliteEMEA  
**@** steelite\_emea  
**in** steelite-international





[www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)

-  [steeliteinternationalEMEA](#)
-  [steeliteEMEA](#)
-  [steelite\\_emea](#)
-  [steelite-international](#)